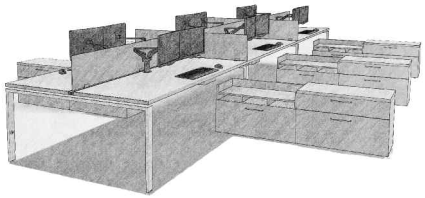
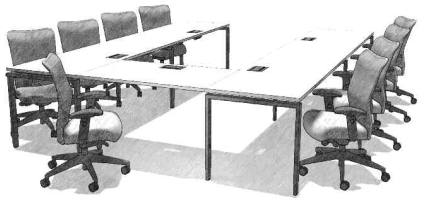
Kimball® Office

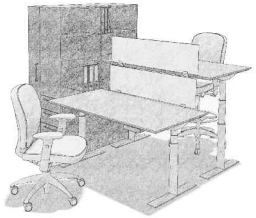
PRIORITY™ Price List

Casegoods & Benching

This price list is effective April 10, 2015 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.







Priority focuses on flexibility and real estate efficiency.

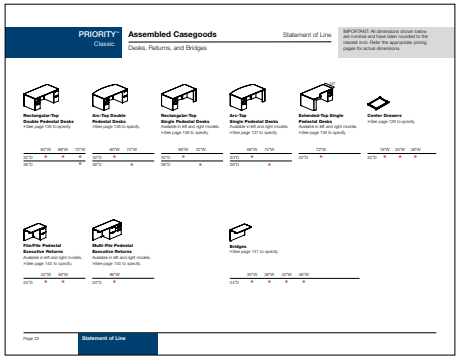
With private office and open plan furnishings, Priority supports classic and progressive work modes for groups and individuals. Priority benching undersurface support rails enable long spans between legs, and ganging of adjacent tables. Height-adjustable tables include manual or electric adjustment—from seated adjustment to sit-to-stand options with programmable memory for three settings. Priority is SCS Indoor Advantage™ certified, may contribute to LEED credits, and is ANSI/BIFMA level® 3 certified.

	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Sustainability	4
Introduction	5
Positioning	5
Distinctives	6
Sustainability Features	7
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209
Resources	231
Locking Information	232
Terms & Conditions	233
Product Warranty	235
Operating Load Capacities	236
Filing Capabilities	237
Model Number Index	238

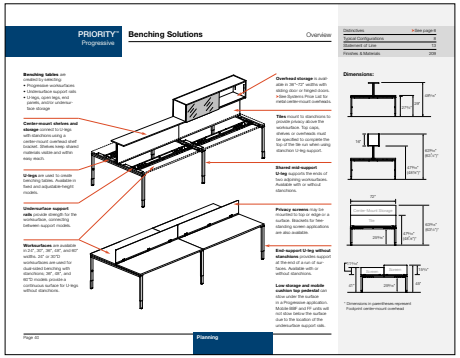
How to Use this Price List

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

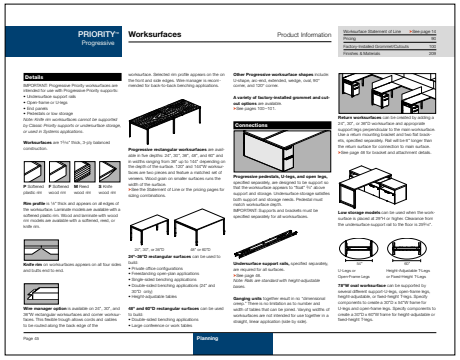
We suggest that you familiarize yourself with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



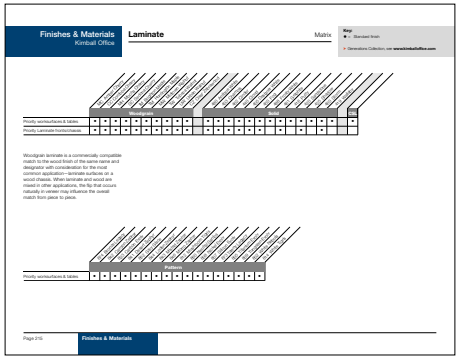
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



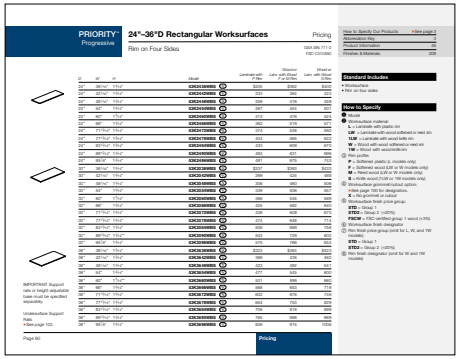
Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.

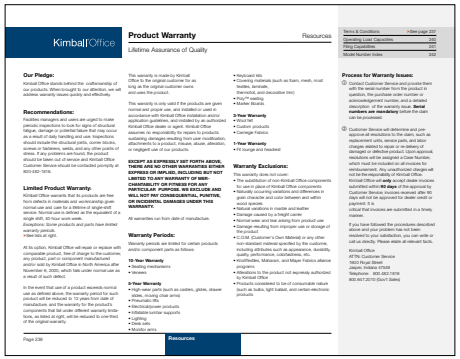


Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

➤See page 3 for detailed information about how to specify Kimball Office products.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of Locking Information, Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities, and Filing Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.
➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

Priority Progressive products (excluding electric height-adjustable tables) are U.L. 962 listed. Electric height-adjustable tables use U.L. recognized components.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

How to Specify Our Products

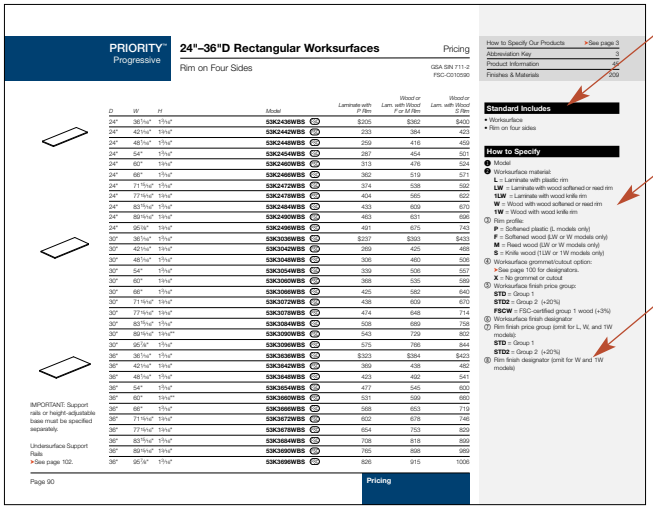
Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.



PRIORITY™ Progressive

24"–36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces — Pricing

Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C015590

D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood P or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2436WBS	$205	$362	$400
24"	42 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2442WBS	233	384	423
24"	48 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2448WBS	259	416	459
24"	54"	1 1/16"	53K2454WBS	287	454	501
24"	60"	1 1/16"	53K2460WBS	313	476	524
24"	66"	1 1/16"	53K2466WBS	362	519	571
24"	71 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2472WBS	374	538	592
24"	77 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2478WBS	404	565	622
24"	83 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2484WBS	433	609	670
24"	89 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2490WBS	463	631	696
24"	95 7/8"	1 1/16"	53K2496WBS	491	675	743
30"	36 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3036WBS	$237	$393	$433
30"	42 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3042WBS	269	425	468
30"	48 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3048WBS	308	460	508
30"	54"	1 1/16"	53K3054WBS	339	508	557
30"	60"	1 1/16"	53K3060WBS	369	535	589
30"	66"	1 1/16"	53K3066WBS	425	582	640
30"	71 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3072WBS	438	609	670
30"	77 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3078WBS	474	648	714
30"	83 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3084WBS	508	689	758
30"	89 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3090WBS	543	729	802
30"	95 7/8"	1 1/16"	53K3096WBS	575	766	844
36"	36 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3636WBS	$323	$384	$423
36"	42 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3642WBS	369	438	482
36"	48 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3648WBS	423	492	541
36"	54"	1 1/16"	53K3654WBS	477	545	600
36"	60"	1 1/16"	53K3660WBS	531	599	660
36"	66"	1 1/16"	53K3666WBS	568	653	719
36"	71 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3672WBS	602	678	746
36"	77 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3678WBS	654	753	829
36"	83 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3684WBS	708	818	899
36"	89 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3690WBS	765	898	989
36"	95 7/8"	1 1/16"	53K3696WBS	826	915	1006

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Page 90

Pricing

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 12
Finishes & Materials 209

Standard Includes
- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or read rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or read rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Read wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designations.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

"Standard Includes" lists what is included as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model number.

Selections that will incur an upcharge or decrease to the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double pedestal desk.**
➤See page 135 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	❷❸	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑫	⑬
53K3060DDFBALW8		F	61MB	KRB	G1LRMB	STD	MW	STD	MW

Base Model

Note: Steps ⑩ and ⑪ were not applicable for the laminate with wood rim model and were omitted for the specification as indicated in the How to Specify steps.

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

SCScertified™
INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE)
is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood at a 3% upcharge. Applicable models show FSCW as a finish price group designator option. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

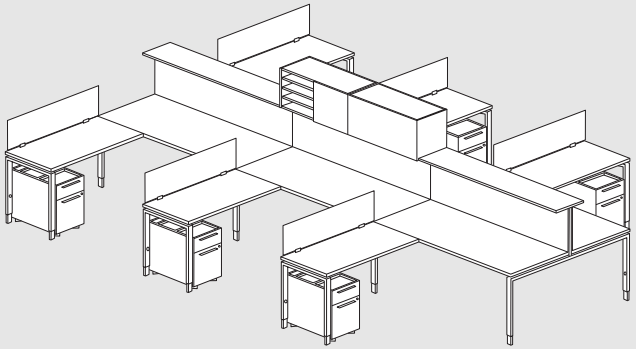
Positioning

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Organizations now require flexible solutions for a variety of workplace strategies addressing work modes, behaviors, locations, patterns and ultimately configurations. Priority is a versatile planning solution with the ability to adapt as business needs change— supporting a dynamic workplace for progressive organizations. Priority offers a broad line of desks, tables, storage units and screens to create intuitive solutions for all generations of individuals, and groups.

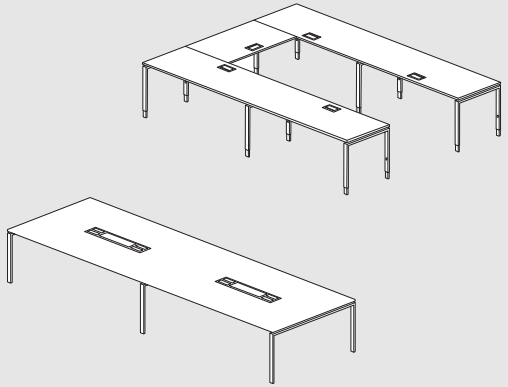
Priority enables facility planners to strike a balance between individual and group activities in the workplace. Priority enables people to work healthy, move freely and seamlessly between independent and interactive work modes and multiple work behaviors including enhanced collaboration.

BENCHING SOLUTIONS:



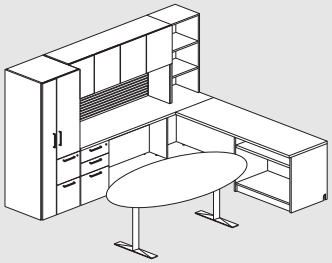
Progressive Priority

COLLABORATION SOLUTIONS:

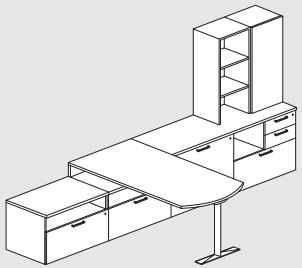


Progressive Priority

PRIVATE OFFICE SOLUTIONS:

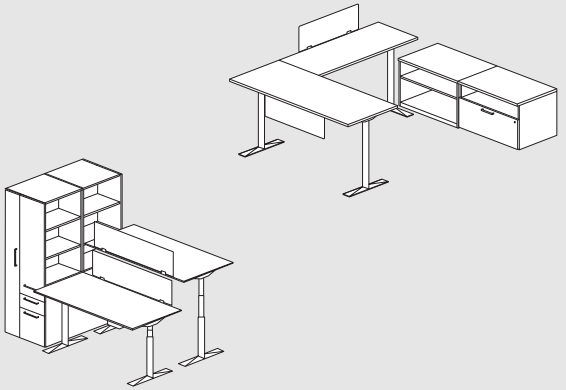


Classic Priority



Progressive Priority

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE SOLUTIONS:



Progressive Priority

Distinctives

of Progressive and Classic Priority

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Priority offers you two distinctive styles and aesthetics to select from when planning with Priority:

Progressive Priority details promote a table based product with a lighter scale and ideal for more compact offices. The floating top affect on storage and open leg supports are the signature of Progressive Priority. This aesthetic is evident throughout the progressive section of this price list from benching to private office components.

Classic Priority is the foundational elements of this series. In this section, you will find built up desks as well as modular components that feature a more transitional style with worksurfaces attaching directly to storage element.

Similarities:

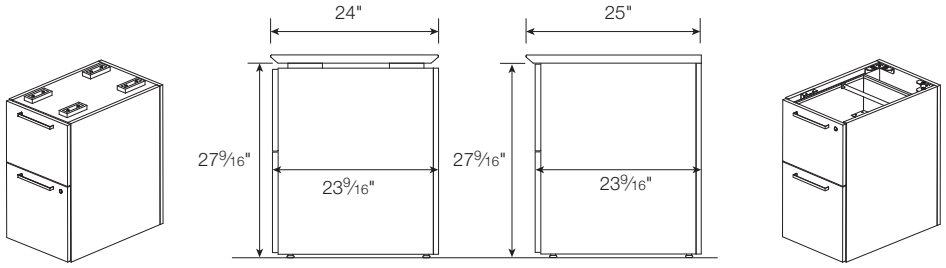
- Storage is available in the same heights, widths and depths.
- Overall storage depth, width, and height are the same in both Progressive and Classic.
- Softened- and reed-rim worksurfaces feature the rim on all four sides of the surface.

Differences:

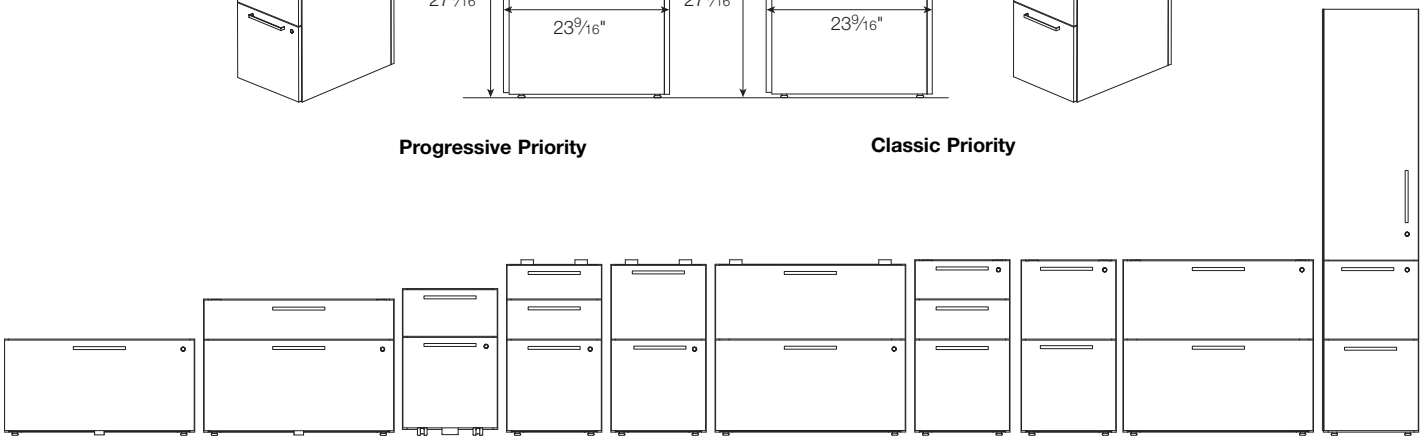
- Classic knife-rim surfaces have the mitred rim on the user edge only and overhangs the storage by 1¼". Knife-rim surfaces on returns and bridges feature a reverse knife edge for a flush fit with the adjoining surface.
- Progressive knife-rim surfaces have the mitred rim on all four sides of the surface and align with the storage. Knife-rim surfaces join together without a coped rim.
- Classic undersurface storage features an unfinished, open top.
- Progressive Priority utilizes finished-top storage with ¾" spacers that mount to the worksurfaces and undersurface support rails providing a "floating" top affect.
- Classic pedestals feature a lock in the top drawer
- Progressive pedestals feature a lock in the bottom drawer.

Mixing Progressive and Classic Priority:

- There are numerous items in the Priority offering that work well with both styles of Priority. Those items not mounted below the worksurface, such as low storage, overheads, highback organizers, vertical storage, and tables, can be used with both classic and progressive office layouts.
- As a general guideline, classic undersurface storage units, modesty panels, and support panels should not be used with Progressive knife-rim worksurfaces.
- Progressive pedestals can be used with Classic surfaces.
- Mixing softened- or reed-rim worksurfaces will work with either Progressive or Classic arrangements.
- Progressive knife-rim worksurfaces cannot be mixed with Classic bridge and return knife-rim surfaces.
- Pedestal starter brackets, undersurface support rails, and U-leg supports were designed to work with Progressive products. However, pedestal starter brackets and undersurface support rails can be used between Classic storage units where an unsupported span of more than 48"W is desired. These brackets would be mounted at a different height on Classic storage.
- Progressive end panels and Classic modesty panels and end supports should not be mixed in the arrangement.



Progressive Priority **Classic Priority**



Low height and mobile storage **Progressive Priority** **Classic Priority** **Vertical Storage**

Sustainability Features

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Post-Consumer Recycled Content:

- Priority steel components—up to 25%
- Cast aluminum parts—up to 70%

Pre-Consumer Recycled Content:

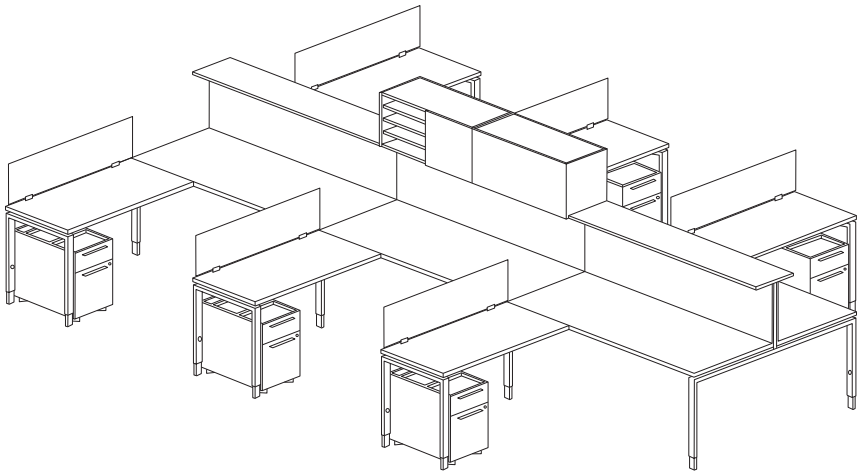
- Plastic components—up to 30%
- Wood components—up to 85%

Energy:

- LED lighting produces virtually no heat and uses 20% of the energy used in standard fluorescent, for an 80% savings.

Durability:

- Priority is a durable product with a limited lifetime warranty.
- It is designed and constructed for longevity with the potential for a second life.
- It can be refurbished with new components and/or enhancements.



ANSI/BIFMA e3 Sustainability:

- Priority is level 3 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA E3 2010 Sustainability Standard.

LEED for Commercial Interiors:

- Priority an help customers earn valuable LEED CI credits:
  Credit 4.1 and 4.2 Recycled Content
  Credit 4.5 Low-Emitting Materials
  Credit 5.1 and 5.2 Regional Materials (dependant on location)
  Pilot Credit 43: Certified Products

Clean Technology:

The powder coating process for metal components is virtually VOC free.

IAQ/Indoor Air Quality:

- Certified to meet or exceed the indoor air quality requirements set by the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED® rating system.
- Certified to the SCS Indoor Advantage™ standard.
- Wood components are sealed with Pura®, our proprietary water-based ultraviolet (UV) wood finish.
- Metal components are sealed witha powder-coating process that is virtually VOC free

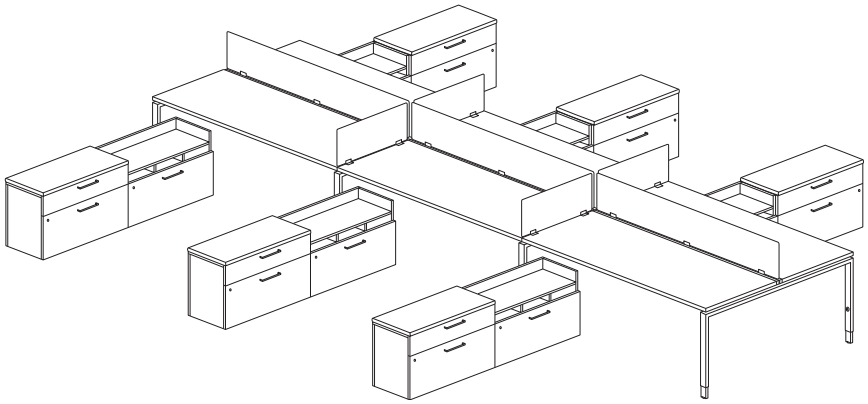
Recyclability:

- Most Priority components are recyclable at the end of the furniture's useful life.

Typical Configurations

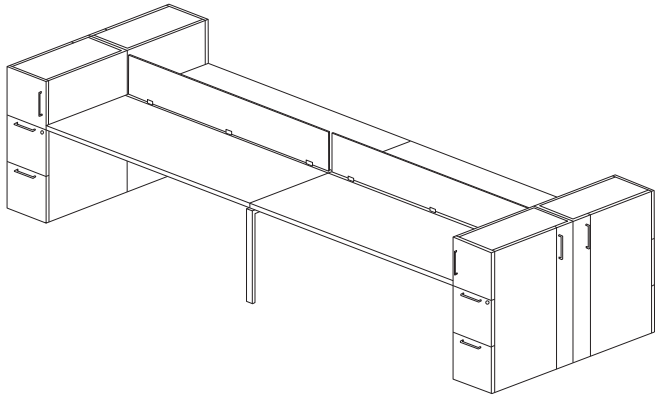
Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Benching Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
6	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	$497	$672
6	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	249	249
2	53K6028SLUEAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height end-support U-leg	922	922
2	53K6028SLUMAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height mid-support U-leg	1067	1067
3	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	384	384
5	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	55	55
4	53K2812PSER	28"Wx12"H resin end-support privacy screen	145	145
4	53KPSBFP	Resin privacy screen freestanding brackets (set of 2)	55	55
6	53K163022PFOLF*	16"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	737	1207
6	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"w organizer shelf	190	359
6	53K163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"Dx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	856	1404
6	53K1630PC	30"Wx16"D cushion top for low storage, grade 1	413	413
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	37	37
		TOTAL	**$23894**	**$32066**

Open Plan Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
2	53K1542VWHLFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (left) and file/file	$2658	$3408
2	53K1542VWHRFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (right) and file/file	2658	3408
4	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	497	672
4	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket to vertical storage	100	100
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	249	249
2	99K62PDD	Power/data drawer, 62"W, (shared)	188	188
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	934	934
2	53K6612PSR	66"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	344	344
3	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	55	55
		TOTAL	**$15835**	**$19535**

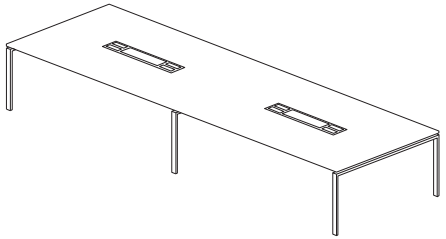
** Represents either L for laminate or W for Wood.*
Note: Accessories and electrical components are not included in these typical configurations.
➤See pricing section.

Typical Configurations

continued

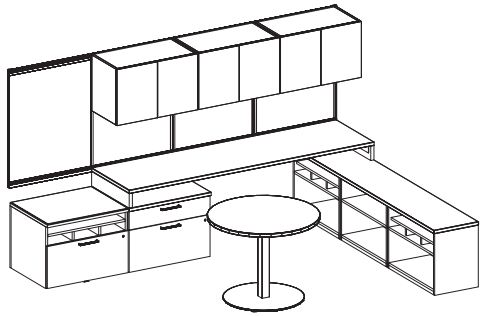
Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Conferencing Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K60144WBS*	60"Dx144"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	$3869	$5395
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	249	249
2	53K6028SLUESP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height end-support U-leg	756	756
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	934	934
		TOTAL	**$7311**	**$8837**

Traxx and Tiles Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K243022PFOLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	$856	$1404
1	53K2330OS*	22"Dx28"W organizer shelf	235	438
1	53K243022PFBLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	997	1632
3	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"Wx22H open bookcase low storage	733	966
2	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"W organizer shelf	190	359
1	53K2430PC	24"Dx30"W cushion top for low storage, grade 1	444	444
1	53K2430CPT*	24"Dx30"W rectangular component top for low storage	189	353
1	53K1690CPT*	16"Dx90"W rectangular component top for low storage	472	641
1	53K2490WBS*3	24"Dx90"W rectangular worksurface with wire manager	522	697
1	53K90SRUP	90" undersurface support rail set	350	350
2	53K2405EP*	24"Dx5"H fixed-height end panel for 22"H low storage	135	225
2	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket	100	100
3	53K3019SOH*T	16"Dx30"Wx19"H solid hinged-door overhead; Traxx mount	704	1074
2	TTWMT144	144"W set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	449	449
3	FIT3037A	30"Wx37"H fabric tile, grade 1	337	337
4	FIT3037M	30"Wx37"H markerboard tile	515	515
2	TTET40	Full end trim	91	91
1	53K36RD	36"-diameter table top	443	925
1	53K26BRGMP	Adjustable height round table base	2501	2501
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	37	37
		TOTAL	**$16358**	**$21061**

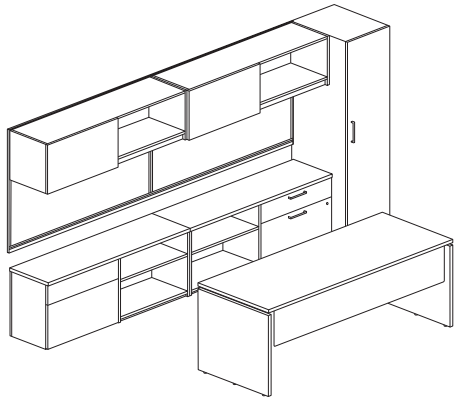
** Represents either L for laminate or W for Wood.*
Note: Accessories and electrical components are not included in these typical configurations.
➤See pricing section.

Typical Configurations

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Progressive Private Office Application:



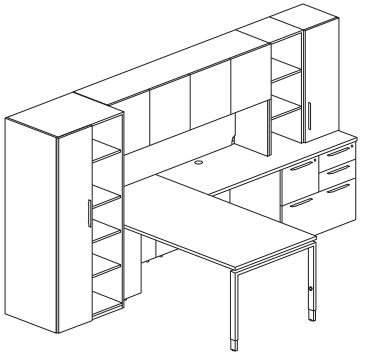
Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K3078WBS*	30"Dx78"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	$489	$669
1	53K78SRUP	Worksurface support rail set	266	266
2	53K3028EPS*	30"Dx27"H fixed-height end panel	271	450
2	53KEPSBP	End panel starter bracket	100	100
1	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	384	384
1	53KPSBSP	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	55	55
2	53K163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"W x 22H wide box/lateral file low storage	856	1404
2	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"W x 22H open bookcase low storage	733	966
2	53K1660CPT*	16"Dx60"W rect. component top for low storage	300	480
2	53K6016SOST*	16"Dx60"W x 16"H solid sliding-door overhead; Traxx mount	1054	1550
1	53K1867VWHR*	24"Dx18"W x 67"H single-door wardrobe/storage hinge right (non-locking)	2062	2722
1	TTWMT144	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	449	449
2	FIT6037A	60"Wx37"H fabric tile	413	413
2	TTET40	Full end trim	91	91
		TOTAL	**$11341**	**$15453**

** Represents either L for laminate or W for Wood.*

Note: Accessories and electrical components are not included in these typical configurations.

➤See pricing section.

Classic Private Office:



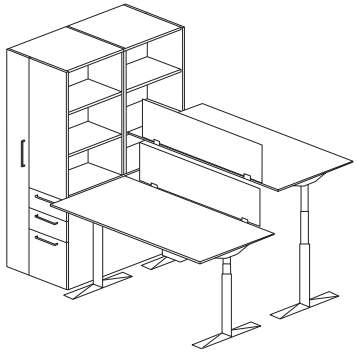
Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K3672WSS*	36"Dx72"W rectangular desk worksurface, softened rim	$622	$700
1	53K3628SLUSAP	36"Dx29"H end support u-leg	645	645
1	53K3618SESR*	36"Dx18"W right end-support panel	535	882
1	53K2466RREF*10	24"Dx66"W return with multi-file pedestal on right	1861	2866
1	53K3067VWHLOS*	24"Dx30"W x 67"H wardrobe with open shelves (non-locking)	2414	3217
1	53K7238HBH*	16"Dx72"W hinged-door highback organizer (non-locking)	1479	2930
1	53K1538BCO*	16"Dx15"W set on open bookcase	415	821
1	53K1538BCHR*	16"Dx15"W set on bookcase with door hinged right (non-locking)	613	1214
1	KAC7016TBK	Tackboard, grade A fabric	409	409
		TOTAL	**$9093**	**$13684**

Typical Configurations

continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Planning 39
Pricing 89
Finishes & Materials 209

Height-Adjustable Tables Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K2467VBWHLBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	$2750	$3525
1	53K2467VBWHRBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	2750	3525
2	53K3060WBS*	30"D x 60"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	380	552
2	53K2460TBTDEMP	24"D x 60"W Electronic height-adjustable dual-stage base	2332	2332
2	53K4816PSR	48"W x 16"H resin privacy screen	299	299
2	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets for softened rim (set of 2)	55	55
2	53K16CMSD	Dual stage snap on cable manager	78	78
		TOTAL	**$11788**	**$13682**

** Represents either L for laminate or W for Wood.*
Note: Accessories and electrical components are not included in these typical configurations.
➤See pricing section.

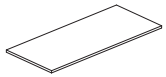
Notes

Statement of Line

The big picture. In setting priorities, sometimes it helps to get the big picture. This statement of line provides an snapshot of the entire Priority product offering.

	➤See page
Progressive Priority	14
Worksurfaces	14
Undersurface Support	15
Tiles & Top Caps	17
Storage	18
Privacy Screens	20
Height-Adjustable Bases	21
Classic Priority	14
Assembled Desks	22
Assembled Bridges	22
Assembled Returns	22
Assembled Credenzas	23
Transaction Counters	23
Modular Components	24
Modular Worksurfaces	24
Modular Storage	25
Modular Support	27
Progressive/Classic Priority	28
Mobile Pedestals	28
Low Storage	29
Overheads & Highback Organizers	30
Set-on-Surface Storage	31
Vertical Storage	32
Freestanding Bookcases	33
Table Tops & Bases	34
Related Products	36
Perks®	36
Casegoods & Tables Products	38

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



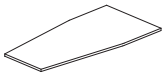
Rectangular

● = Rim on 4 sides

■ = Wire manager on back side; rim on front and sides

➤See pages 90–92 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
30"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
36"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●



Wedge

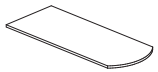
➤See page 94 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Oval

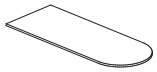
➤See page 95 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	●



Arc End

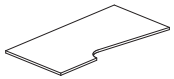
➤See page 93 to specify.



U-Shaped

➤See page 96 to specify.

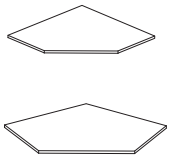
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Extended

➤See page 97 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



90° and 120° Corner

● = Rim on all sides

■ = Wire manager on back side; rim on other sides

➤See pages 98–99 to specify.

	48"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Undersurface Support Rails

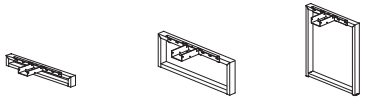
➤See page 102 to specify.

	For use with unsupported span of:										
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
1"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Return Mounting Bracket

➤See page 102 to specify.

	20"W
5"D*	●

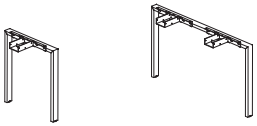


End-Support Open-Frame Legs

28"H models available in fixed- and adjustable-height (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D).

➤See page 103 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

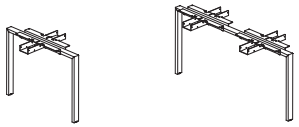


End-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D).

➤See page 104 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

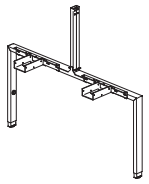


Mid-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤See page 105 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



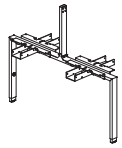
Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤See page 106 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height



Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤See page 107 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
Includes undersurface support rails.
➤See page 108 to specify.

	For use with 90° worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

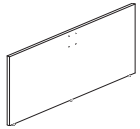
120° Corner Support Frames
Available with or without stanchions, and in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤See page 109 to specify.

	For use with 120° worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

End Panels
➤See page 113 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



End Panels for use with Benching Stanchions
➤See page 113 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H	●	●

Starter Brackets for End Panel or Pedestal
➤See page 113 to specify.

	22"D
14"W	●

Stanchions for End Panel or Pedestal
➤See page 113 to specify.

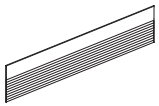
	5"D
2"W	●

Tiles & Top Caps

Statement of Line

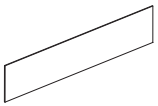
For Use with Stanchions

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



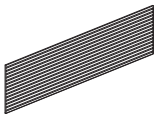
Slat/Fabric

➤See page 110 to specify.



Fabric

➤See page 110 to specify.



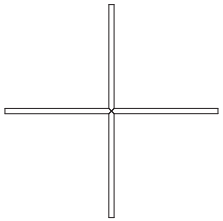
Slat

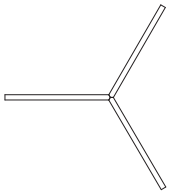
➤See page 111 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Benching Top Caps

➤See page 112 to specify.





	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	For 90°	For 120°
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● (set)	● (set)

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/Box/File Pedestal

➤See page 114 to specify.

	15"W
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●

File/File Pedestal

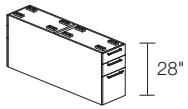
➤See page 114 to specify.

	15"W
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●

Lateral File Pedestal

➤See page 114 to specify.

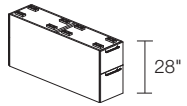
	30"W
24"D	●



Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 115 to specify.

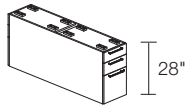
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



File/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 115 to specify.

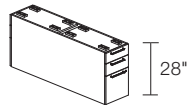
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



Box/Box/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 115 to specify.

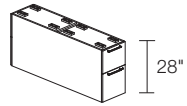
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 115 to specify.

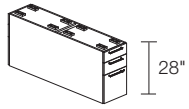
	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●



File/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 115 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●

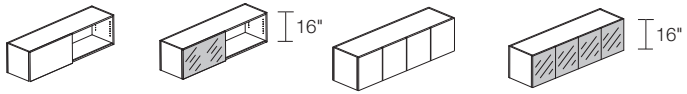


Box/Box/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 115 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Center-Mount Overheads with Sliding Door
Available with solid or writable glass door.
➤See page 116 to specify.

Center-Mount Overheads with Hinged Doors
Available with solid or writable glass door.
➤See page 117 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Interior Shelves
For use in sliding-door cabinets.
➤See page 120 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Center-Mount Straight Shelves
➤See page 118 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Center-Mount Mitred Shelf Sets for 90° and 120° Applications
➤See page 119 to specify.

	49"W
15"D	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Resin Privacy Screens

● = Standard screen

■ = End-support screen

➤See pages 121–122 to specify.

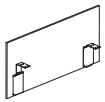
	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

Available for:

- Freestanding
- Surface top
- Edge of softened or reed rim
- Edge of knife rim

➤See page 123 to specify.

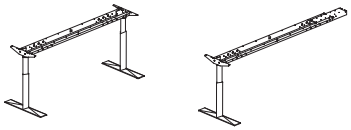


Wood or Laminate Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

➤See page 124 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W
28"H	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

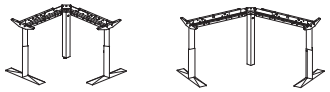


T-Leg Bases

● = Main (2 legs and rails)
■ = Return (1 leg and rails)

➤See pages 125–126 for manual-adjust models; pages 129–130 for electric-adjust models.

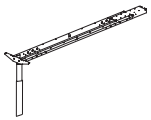
	For Use with Worksurfaces: 36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Manual Adjust											
Incremental	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Click	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Crank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust											
Single stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Dual stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



90° and 120° Bases

➤See page 128 for manual-adjust models.
➤See page 132 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with 90° or 120° Worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
Manual Adjust		
Incremental	●	●
Click	●	●
Crank	●	●
Electric Adjust		
Single stage	●	●
Dual stage	●	●



Extension Post-Leg Bases

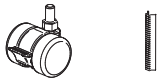
➤See page 127 for manual-adjust models.
➤See page 131 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with Worksurfaces: 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
Manual Adjust				
Incremental	●	●	●	●
Click	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust				
Single stage	●	●	●	●
Dual stage	●	●	●	●

Bridge Worksurface Attachment Bracket Kit

➤See page 133 to specify.

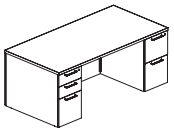
	For Use with Worksurfaces: 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
6"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



Casters, Control Box Jumper Cords, and Snap-On Cable Managers

➤See page 134 to specify.

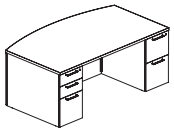
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular-Top Double Pedestal Desks

➤See page 135 to specify.

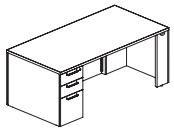
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Arc-Top Double Pedestal Desks

➤See page 135 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

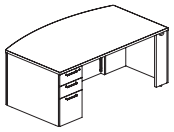


Rectangular-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 136 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

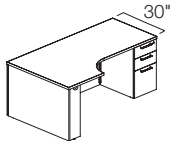


Arc-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 137 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●



Extended-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

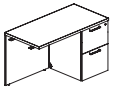
➤See page 138 to specify.

	72"W
42"D	●

Center Drawers

➤See page 139 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●

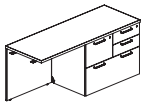


File/File Pedestal Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 140 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●

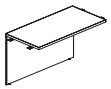


Multi-File Pedestal Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 140 to specify.

	66"W
24"D	●

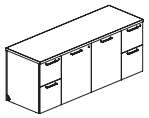


Bridges

➤See page 141 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●	●

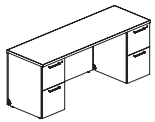
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Storage Credenzas

➤See page 142 to specify.

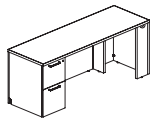
	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Kneespace Credenzas

➤See page 142 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●

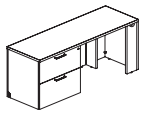


Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 143 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●

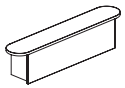


Lateral File Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 143 to specify.

	72"W
24"D	●

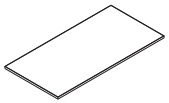


Transaction Counters

➤See page 144 to specify.

	65"W
12"D	●

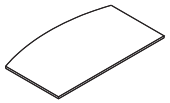
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces

➤See page 145 to specify.

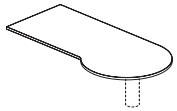
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	
36"D			●



Arc Desk Worksurfaces

➤See page 145 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●
42"D	●

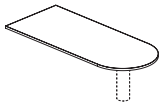


P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 146 to specify.

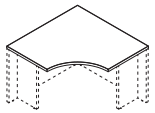
	72"W
30"D	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

➤See page 146 to specify.

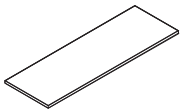
	66"H	72"H	84"H
30"W	●		
36"W		●	●



Corner Worksurfaces

➤See page 149 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



Rectangular Worksurfaces

➤See pages 147–148 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	120"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/Box/File Pedestals

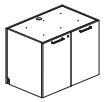
➤See page 151 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24"D	●	●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●

File/File Pedestals

➤See page 151 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24"D	●	●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



Hinged-Door Storage

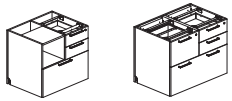
➤See page 152 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

➤See page 152 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

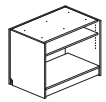


Multi-File Pedestals

Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.

➤See page 152 to specify.

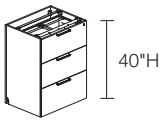
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Printer/CPU Storage

➤See page 152 to specify.

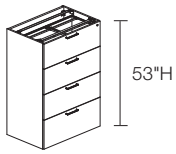
	36"W
24"D	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤See page 153 to specify.

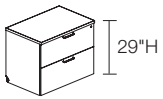
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤See page 153 to specify.

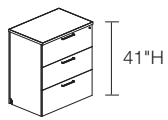
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 154 to specify.

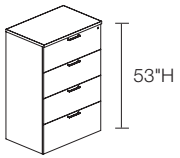
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 154 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 154 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

Ganging Brackets

➤See page 207 to specify.

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Hinged Modesty Panels

➤See page 155 to specify.

	12"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W
28"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Modesty Panels for U- and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

● = Wood or laminate

■ = Glass

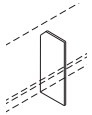
➤See page 156 to specify.

	For use with U- or P-shaped worksurfaces: 66"W	72"W	84"W
10"H	■	■	■
28"H	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

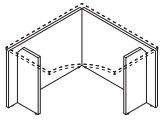
End Supports
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 157–158 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24”D		●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



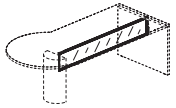
Worksurface Mid-Support Panels
➤See page 158 to specify.

11"D	●



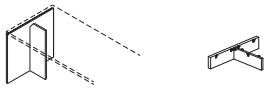
Corner Supports
➤See page 159 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



End Support Panels
➤See page 160 to specify.

	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●



T-Leg End Support Panels
➤See pages 160–161 to specify.

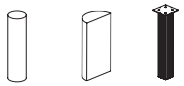
	24"D	30"D	36"D
6"H	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●

Support Drawers
➤See page 162 to specify.

	15"D
5"H	●

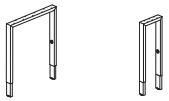
Support Shelves
➤See page 162 to specify.

	15"D
11"H	●



Support Columns
Available in column and half-cylinder models.
➤See page 163 to specify.

28"H	●



Adjustable-Height U-Legs
Available in end- and mid-support models.
➤See page 164 to specify.

	10"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Cushion-Top Box/File Mobile Pedestals

➤See page 166 to specify.

15"W

24"D ●

Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestals

➤See page 166 to specify.

15"W

24"D ●

File/File Mobile Pedestals

➤See page 166 to specify.

15"W

24"D ●

Active File Mobile Pedestals

➤See page 166 to specify.

15"W

22"D ●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Low Storage Open Bookcase

➤See page 167 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer

➤See page 168 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

Low Storage with Lateral File Drawer

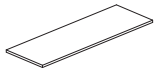
Available in lateral file and open/lateral file models.

● = Freestanding

■ = Mobile

➤See page 169 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●■	●■
24"D	●■	●■



Component Tops

➤See page 170 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	108"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Cushion Tops

➤See page 171 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

Organizer Shelves

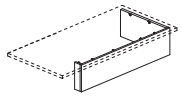
➤See page 172 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●

Straight Shelves

➤See page 172 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●



Modesty Panel/ Cable Surround

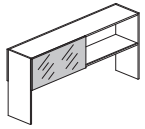
➤See page 173 to specify.

	48W	60"W
6"H	●	●
12"H	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Sliding-Door Overhead Cabinets
Available with solid or writable glass door; wall or Traxx mount
➤See page 174 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

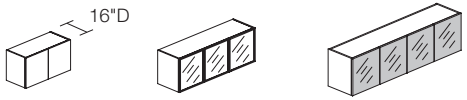


Sliding-Door Highback Organizers
Available with solid or writable glass door
➤See page 176 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
33"H	●	●	●				
38"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

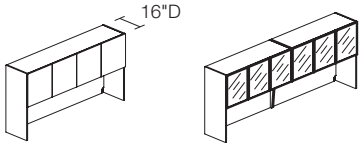
Interior Shelves
For use in wall-mount sliding-door overheads.
➤See page 175 to specify.

	13"W	16"W	22"W	28"W	31"W	34"W
14"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



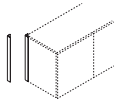
Hinged-Door Overhead Storage
Available with solid, glass, or writable glass doors; for wall or Traxx mount
● = Two-door models
▲ = Three-door models
■ = Four-door models
➤See page 177 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
19"H	●	●	▲	■	■	■



Hinged-Door Highback Organizers
Available with solid, glass, or writable glass doors
● = Four-door models
■ = Six-door models
➤See page 178 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●	●	●	■	■	■	■



Filler Strips for Overhead Storage
➤See page 207 to specify.

	16"H	19"H
2"D	●	●

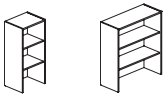
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Tackboards
For use with 38"H highback organizers or wall-mountable.
➤See page 179 to specify.

	46"W	49"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	88"W
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

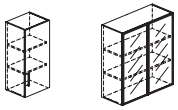
Metal Slatwall
For use with 38"H highback organizers.
➤See page 179 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
13"H	●	●	●



Set-on-Surface Open Bookcases
➤See page 180 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases
Available in single- and double-door models; solid, glass, and writable glass doors.
➤See page 181 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●

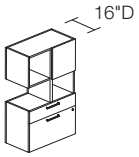
Set-on-Surface Organizers
Available with solid, glass, and writable glass doors.
➤See page 182 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●

Project Trays
➤See page 182 to specify.

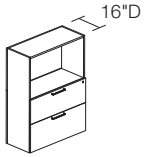
	16"W
14"D	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



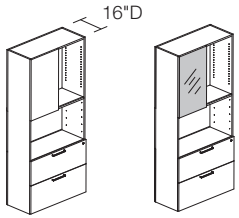
Space Dividers
Available in full- and partial-back models.
➤See page 183 to specify.

	49"H
30"W	●



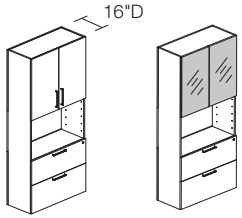
Bookcases with Lateral File
Available in full- and partial-back models.
➤See page 184 to specify.

	49"H
36"W	●



Bookcases with Sliding Door and Lateral File
Available with solid door or writable glass door; full- and partial-back models.
➤See pages 185–186 to specify.

	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●

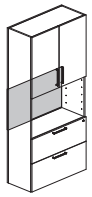


Bookcases with Hinged Doors and Lateral File
Available with solid doors or writable glass doors; full- and partial-back models.
➤See pages 187–188 to specify.

	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●

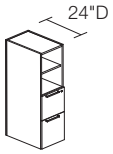
Organizer and Straight Shelves
● = Organizer shelf
■ = Straight shelf
➤See page 189 to specify.

	15"W	34"W
14"D	■	●■



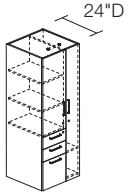
Back Panels
➤See page 189 to specify.

	21"H	22"H
36"W	●	●



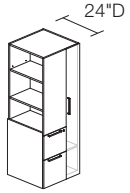
Bookcase with File/File
➤See page 190 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
15"W	●	●	●



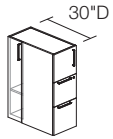
Front-Access Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 191 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
24"W	●	●	●



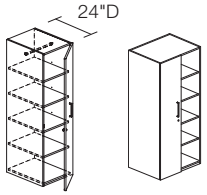
Side-Access Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 192 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
24"W	●	●	●



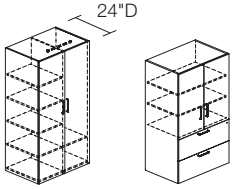
Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 193 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
15"W	●	●	●



Single-Door Cabinets
➤See page 194 to specify.

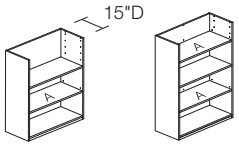
	67"H
18"W	●
30"W	●



Double-Door Cabinets
● = Wardrobe
■ = Lateral File
➤See page 195 to specify.

	67"H
30"W	■
36"W	●■

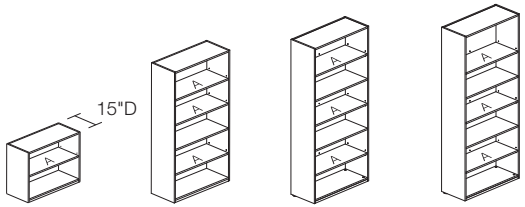
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Shelving Units

➤See page 196 to specify.

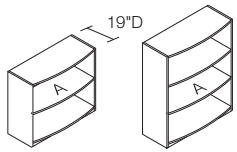
	42"H	50"H
36"D	●	●

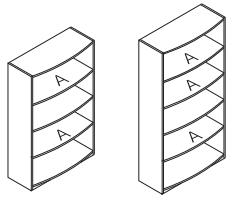


Straight-Front Bookcases

➤See page 197 to specify.

	28"H	67"H	80"H	84"H
36"W	●	●	●	●





Arc-Front Bookcases

➤See page 198 to specify.

	28"H	40"H	53"H	67"H
36"W	●	●	●	●

Tables

Statement of Line

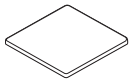
Tops, Modesty Panels, and Freestanding Table Bases

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Round

➤See page 199 to specify.

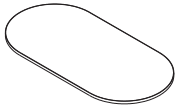
36" diameter	●
42" diameter	●
48" diameter	●
60" diameter	●



Square

➤See page 199 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
36"D	●			
42"D		●		
48"D			●	
60"D				●



Racetrack

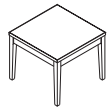
➤See page 200 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Elliptical

➤See page 200 to specify.

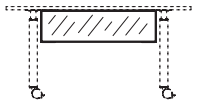
	72"W
40"D	●



Square Occasional Table

➤See the Tables Price List.

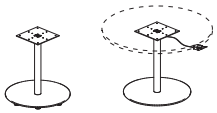
	24"W
24"D	●



Glass Modesty Panel

➤See page 200 to specify.

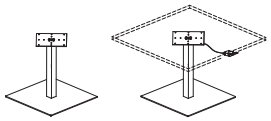
	9"H
36"W	●



Round Metal Bases

➤See page 201 for fixed height.
➤See page 202 for adjustable height.

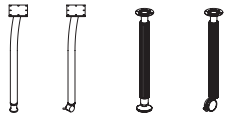
	28"H
24" diameter	●



Square Metal Bases

➤See page 201 for fixed height.
➤See page 202 for adjustable height.

	28"H
24" square	●



Column Legs

Available in static and mobile.

➤See page 201 for fixed height.
➤See page 202 for adjustable height.

	28"H
2" diameter	●

Cylinder Bases

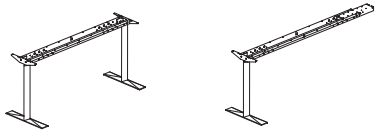
Available in laminate and wood.

➤See page 201 to specify.

	28"H
16" diameter	●

T-Leg Table Bases

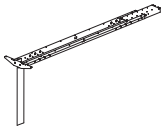
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

● = Main (2 legs and rails)
■ = Return (1 leg and rails)
➤See pages 203–204 to specify.

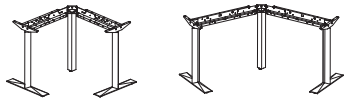
	For Use with Worksurfaces:										
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
28"H	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



Fixed-Height Extension Post-Leg Bases

➤See page 205 to specify.

	For Use with Worksurfaces:			
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
28"H	●	●	●	●

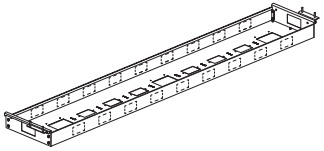


Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Bases

➤See page 206 to specify.

	For Use with 120° worksurfaces:	
	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H	●	●

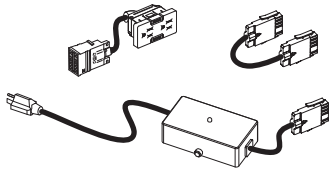
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Power/Data Drawers

➤See page 64 for Priority Power/Data Overview.

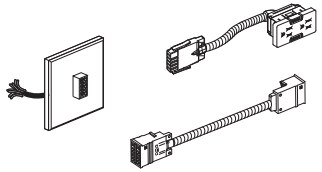
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Single-Circuit Power Components

➤See page 64 for Priority Power/Data Overview.

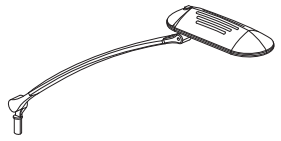
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

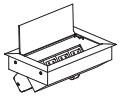
➤See page 64 for Priority Power/Data Overview.

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Desk Lamps

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

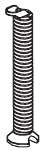


Power/Data Centers

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

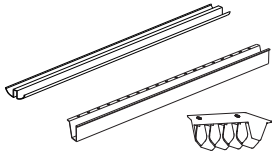
Flexchain Cable Manager

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



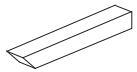
Expandable Cable Manager

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Undersurface Cable Managers

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



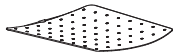
Wire Manager Filler

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Round Grommets

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Paper Trays

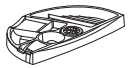
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Utility Trays

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

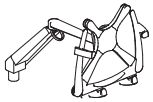
Accessory Dishes

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



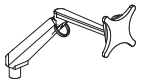
Carousel Center Drawers

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Laptop Arms

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Monitor Arms

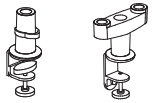
Available in standard and heavy-duty models.

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Grommet-Mount Brackets

Available in single- and dual-arm models.

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Clamp-Mount Brackets

Available in single- and dual-arm models.

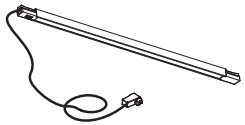
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Slatwall-Mount Brackets

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

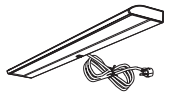
Related Casegoods & Tables Products Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



LED Lights

➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.

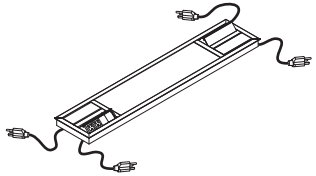


Task Lights

➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.

10" Power/Data Centers

➤See the Contemporary Tables chapter in the Tables Price List.



40" Power/Data Centers

➤See the Contemporary Tables chapter in the Tables Price List.

PLANNING

Table of Contents

Plan your Priority. This section will help you design and plan a Priority installation. Learn about the products and how they interconnect to create the perfect work environment.

	➤See page
Progressive Priority	40
Benching Solutions Overview	40
Collaboration Solutions Overview	42
Private Office Solutions Overview	43
Height-Adjustable Solutions Overview	44
Worksurfaces	45
Undersurface Support Rails	46
Open-Frame Legs	47
U-Legs	48
90° Corner Support Frames	50
120° Corner Support Frames	51
Tiles	52
End Panels	53
Starter Brackets	54
Undersurface Pedestals	55
Center-Mount Overhead Storage	56
Resin Privacy Screens	57
Click-Adjust Privacy Screens	58
Height-Adjustable T-Leg Bases	59
Height-Adjustable Post-Leg Bases	61
Height-Adjustable 90° and 120° Bases	62
Integrating with Traxx® and Xsite®	63
Perks® Power & Data	64
Power/Data Drawers	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71
Classic	72
Assembled Casegoods	73
Modular Worksurfaces	74
Modular Support	75
Modular & Freestanding Storage	76
Progressive/Classic	77
Storage & Tables Overview	77
Undersurface & Low Storage	78
Overhead Storage	80
Highback Organizers	81
Set-on-Surface Storage	82
16"D Vertical Storage	83
24" & 30"D Vertical Storage	84
Shelving Units & Bookcases	85
Table Tops & Bases	86
Table Base Requirements	87

Benching Solutions

Overview

Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209

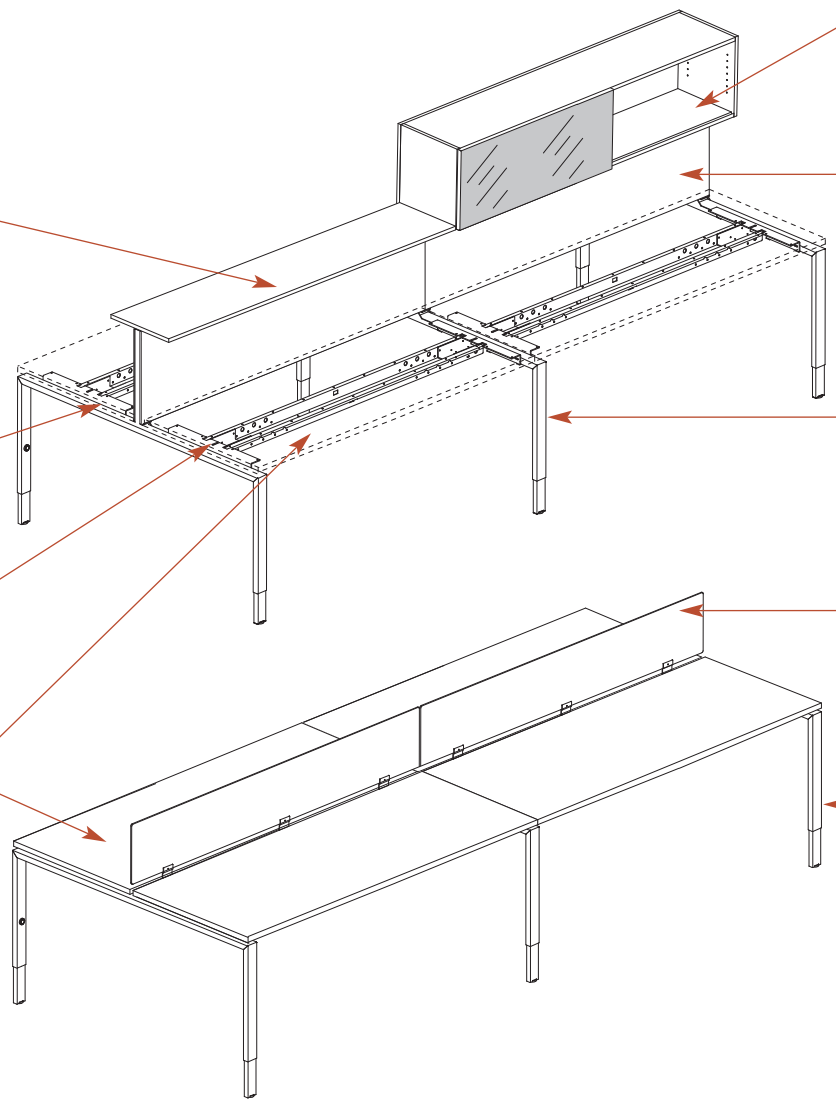
Benching tables are created by selecting:
- Progressive worksurfaces
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage

Center-mount shelves and storage connect to U-legs with stanchions using a center-mount overhead shelf bracket. Shelves keep shared materials visible and within easy reach.

U-legs are used to create benching tables. Available in fixed and adjustable-height models.

Undersurface support rails provide strength for the worksurface, connecting between support models.

Worksurfaces are available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" widths. 24" or 30"D worksurfaces are used for dual-sided benching with stanchions; 36", 48", and 60"D models provide a continuous surface for U-legs without stanchions.



Overhead storage is available in 36"–72" widths with sliding door or hinged doors. ➤See Systems Price List for metal center-mount overheads.

Tiles mount to stanchions to provide privacy above the worksurface. Top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run when using stanchion U-leg support.

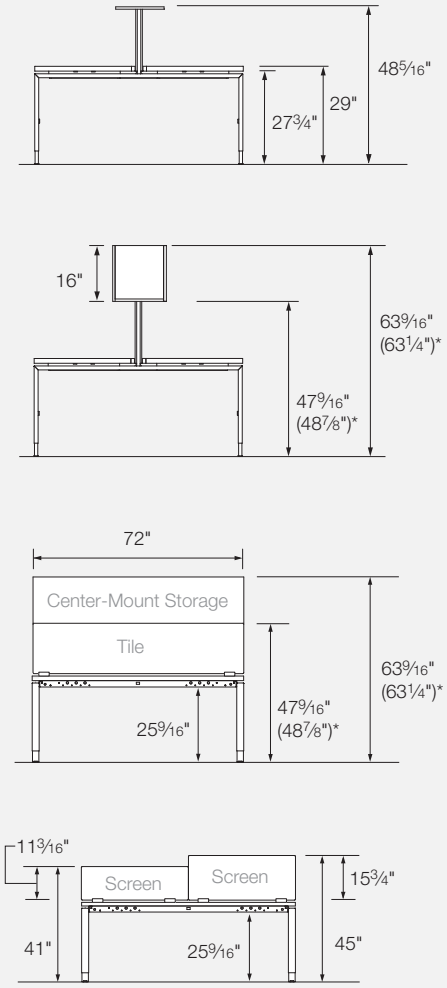
Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Privacy screens may be mounted to top or edge or a surface. Brackets for free-standing screen applications are also available.

End-support U-leg without stanchions provides support at the end of a run of surfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Low storage and mobile cushion top pedestal can stow under the surface in a Progressive application. Mobile BBF and FF units will not stow below the surface due to the location of the undersurface support rails.

Dimensions:

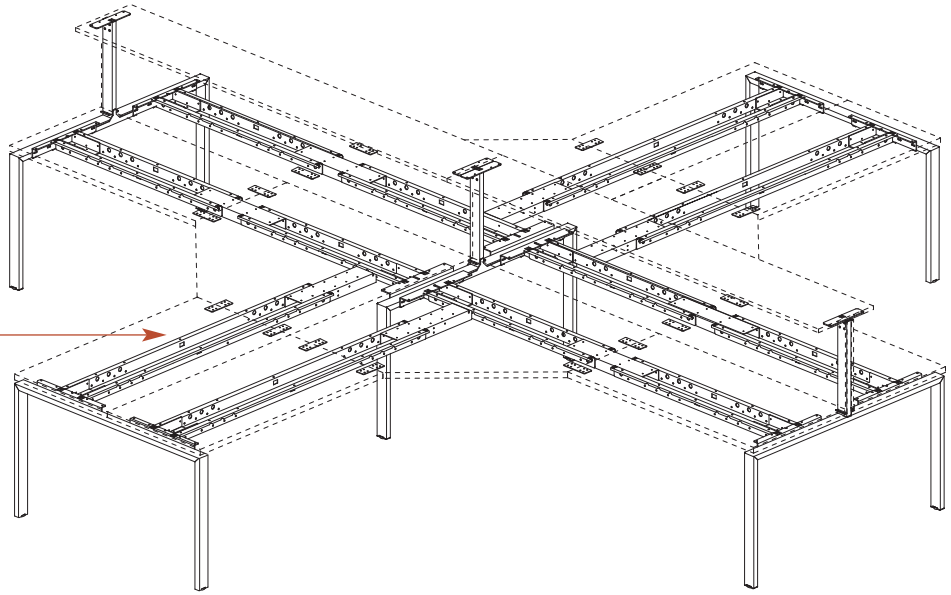


* Dimensions in parentheses represent Footprint center-mount overhead

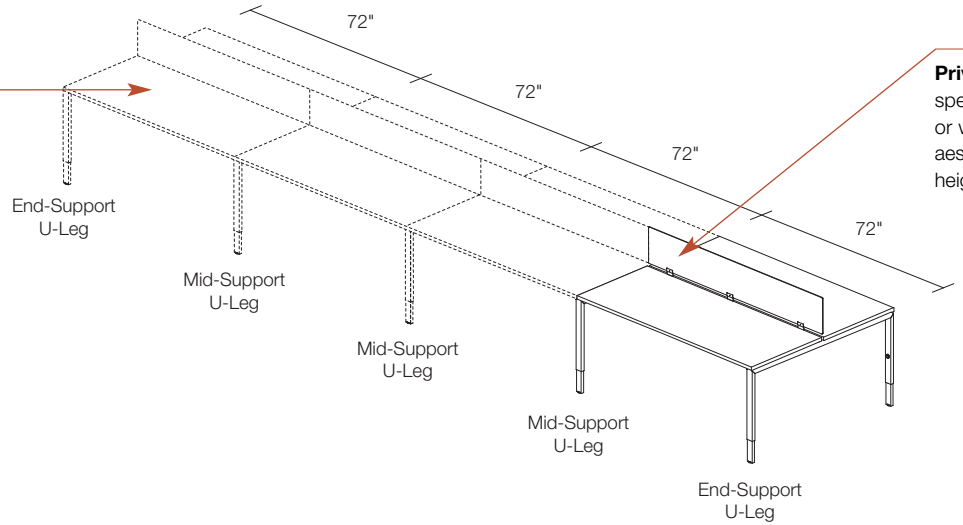
Benching Solutions

continued

Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209



Returns are created with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, undersurface support rails, return mounting brackets, flat brackets, and legs.



There is no length limitation as to the number of tables that can be linked. There is no dimensional creep.

Privacy screens may be specified at the same height or width for consistent aesthetics or at different heights for function.

Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Powder-coated steel

Storage
- Laminate
- Wood

Tiles
- Fabric
- Slat

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Collaboration Solutions

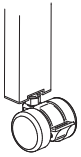
Overview

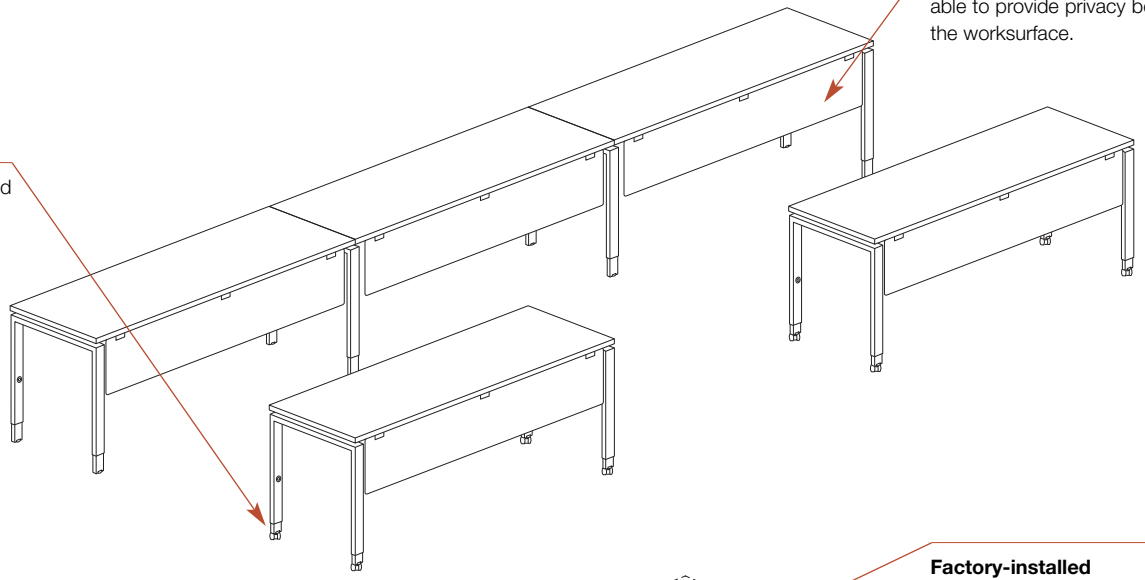
Work Tables & Conference Tables

Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209

Collaboration work and conference tables are created by selecting:
- Progressive worksurfaces
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs or open legs

Casters are available for field installation, specified separately, on individual tables. Caster height is 1⅞".

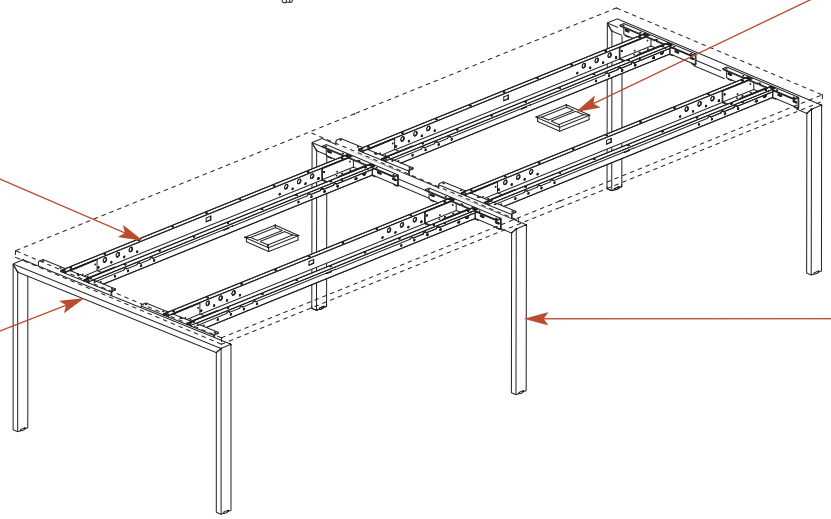




Privacy screens are available to provide privacy below the worksurface.

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available for power/data centers.

For field-installed grommets, note the location of support legs to eliminate interference with grommets.



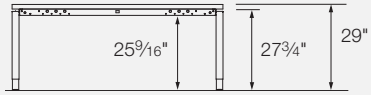
Two sets of undersurface support rails connect to U-legs to provide strength.

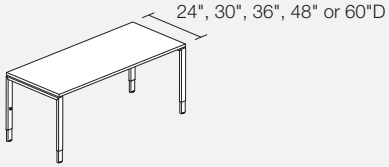
48" and 60" U-legs are used to create conference tables.

Worksurface depth matches the depth of the U-legs.

Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces.

Dimensions:





Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Private Office Solutions

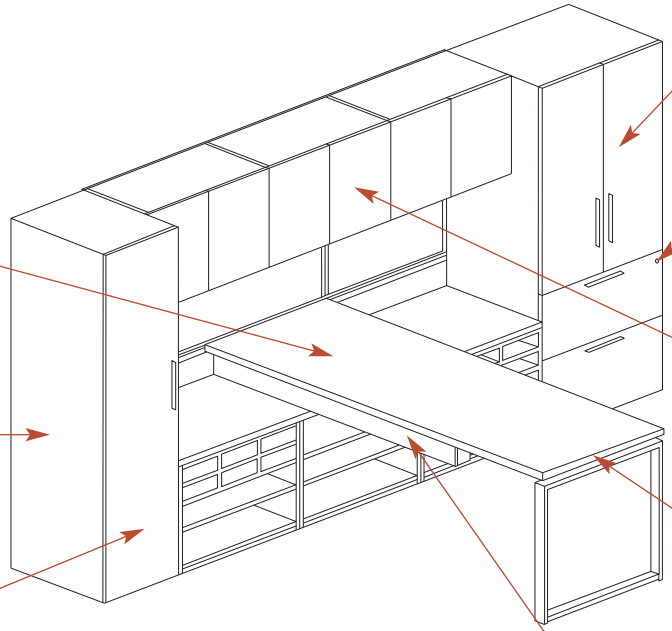
Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209

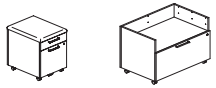
Desking configuration can be created by selecting:
- Progressive worksurfaces
- U-legs, open legs, or end panels
- Undersurface or low storage

Use worksurfaces with low storage to create a layered look. Select from rectangular, wedge, arc-end, or other worksurface shapes.

Vertical storage and overheads, detailed in the Progressive/Classic section of the price list, are universal within the Priority series.

Exterior wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies are available.





Add mobile storage for enhanced flexibility.

Use vertical storage along with low or undersurface storage to create a work-wall.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all undersurface storage and optional on storage doors above the worksurface.

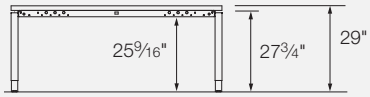
Progressive/classic overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, or pedestals, are designed so that the worksurface appears to "float" ¾" above the support.

➤See page 6 for Progressive and Classic distinctives

Privacy screens and modesty panel/cable surrounds, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.

Dimensions:



Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Storage
- Wood
- Laminate
- Writable-glass doors on select models

Height-Adjustable Solutions

Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209

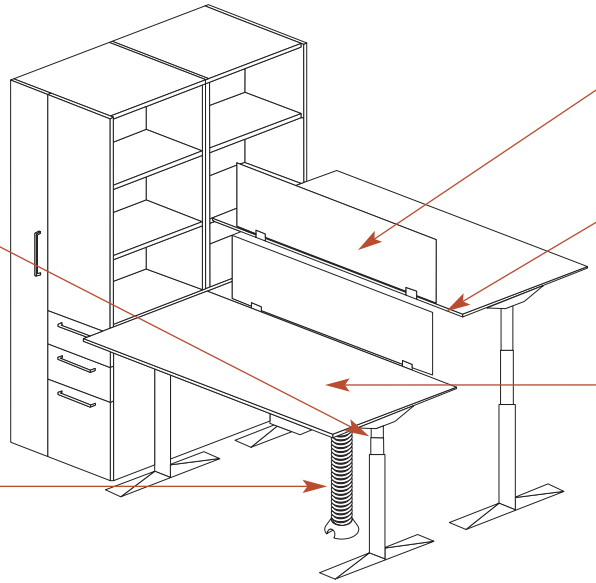
Height-adjustable tables are created by selecting progressive worksurfaces and a height-adjustable base.

Table bases are available in stand-alone models, returns, and extension post-leg.

Manual-adjust bases are available in incremental, click, and crank models.

Electric-adjust bases are available in single- and dual-stage models.

Expandable cable manager is ideal to manage cords below height-adjustable tables.

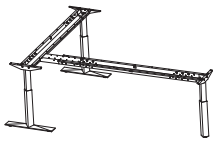


Resin privacy screens and modesty panels can be specified for privacy.

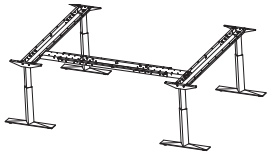
Consider possible pinch points when using height-adjustable tables within your workstation.

Worksurfaces, specified separately from the bases, are not undersized.

Table Configurations:

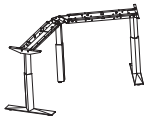


L Configuration (non-handed)
- Main T-Leg Base
- Post-Leg Extension

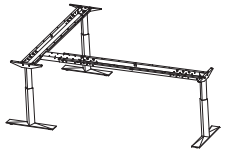


U Configuration
- Two Main T-Leg Bases
- Bridge Mounting Kit

90° Corner
- 90° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



120° Corner
- 120° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



L Configuration (non-handed)
- Main T-Leg Base
- Return T-Leg Base

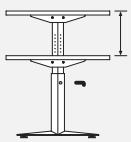
Rectangle
- Main T-Leg Base

90° Corner
(alternate configuration)
- Main T-Leg Base

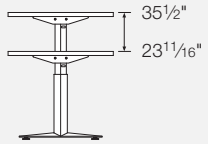
120° Corner
(alternate configuration)
- Main T-Leg Base

Note: L-configurations are possible with incremental-, click-, or electric-adjust models; U-configurations are possible with incremental- or click-adjust models only.

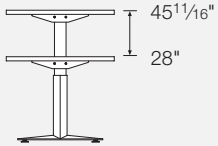
Dimensions:



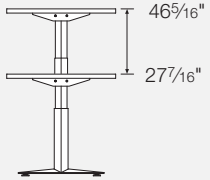
Incremental
Manual Adjust



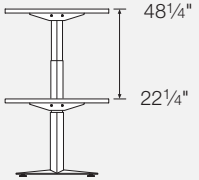
Click
Manual Adjust



Crank
Manual Adjust



Single-Stage
Electric Adjust



Dual-Stage
Electric Adjust

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Materials:

Bases
- Powder-coated steel
- Aluminum foot

Worksurfaces (specified separately)
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Worksurfaces

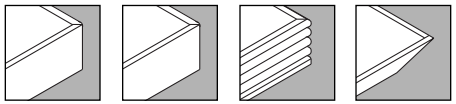
Worksurface Statement of Line	➤See page 14
Pricing	90
Factory-Installed Grommet/Cutouts	100
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Progressive Priority worksurfaces are intended for use with Progressive Priority supports:
- Undersurface support rails
- Open-frame or U-legs
- End panels
- Pedestals or low storage

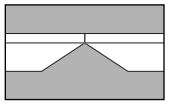
Note: Knife rim worksurfaces cannot be supported by Classic Priority supports or undersurface storage, or used in Systems applications.

Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

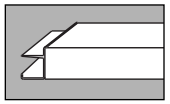


P Softened PVC rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

Rim profile is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Laminate models are available with a softened PVC rim. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened, reed, or knife rim.

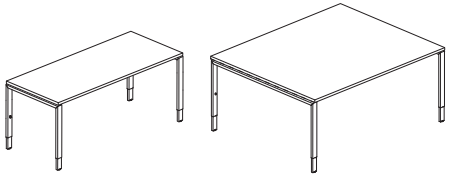


Knife rim on worksurfaces appears on all four sides and butts end to end.



Wire manager option is available on 24", 30", and 36"W rectangular worksurfaces and corner worksurfaces. This flexible trough allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface. Selected rim profile appears on the on the front and side edges. Wire manager is recommended for back-to-back benching applications.

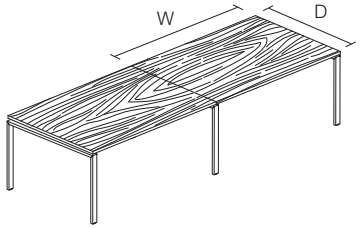
Progressive rectangular worksurfaces are available in five depths: 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" and in widths ranging from 36" up to 144" depending on the depth of the surface. 120" and 144"W worksurfaces consist of two pieces.
➤See the Statement of Line for sizing combinations.



24", 30", or 36"D 48" or 60"D

24"–36"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:
- Private office configurations
- Freestanding open-plan applications
- Single-sided benching applications
- Double-sided benching (24" and 30"D only)
- Height-adjustable tables

48" and 60"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:
- Double-sided benching applications
- Large conference or work tables

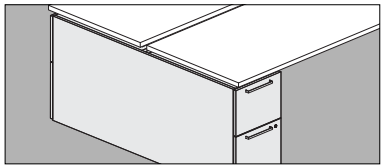


Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces. *Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quarter-cut veneers (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).*

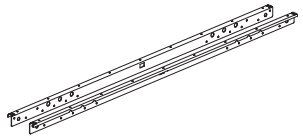
Other Progressive worksurface shapes include: U-shape, arc-end, extended, wedge, oval, 90° corner, and 120° corner.

A variety of factory-installed grommet and cut-out options are available.
➤See pages 100–101.

Connections

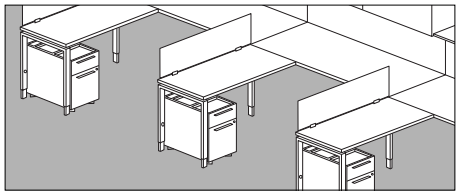


Progressive pedestals, U-legs, and open legs, specified separately, are designed to be support so that the worksurface appears to "float" 3/4" above support and storage. Undersurface storage satisfies both support and storage needs. Pedestal must match worksurface depth.
IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces.

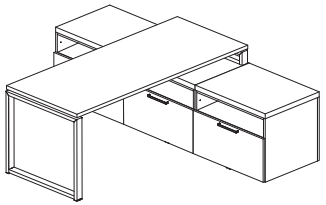


Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for all surfaces.
➤See the Priority Price List.
Note: Rails are standard with height-adjustable bases.

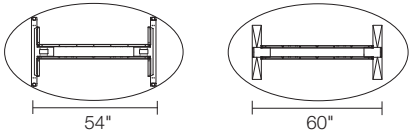
Ganging units together result in no "dimensional creep." There is no limitation as to number and width of tables that can be joined. Varying widths of worksurfaces are not intended for use together in a straight, linear application (side by side).



Return worksurfaces can be created by adding a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurface and appropriate support legs perpendicular to the main worksurface. Use a return mounting bracket and two flat brackets, specified separately. Rail will be 6" longer than the return surface for connection to main surface.
➤See the Priority Price List for attachment details.



Low storage models can be used when the worksurface is placed at 29"H or higher. Clearance from the undersurface support rail to the floor is 25 9/16".



U-Legs or Open-Frame Legs Height-Adjustable T-Legs or Fixed-Height T-Legs

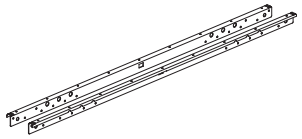
78"W oval worksurface can be supported by several different support-U-legs, open-frame legs, height-adjustable, or fixed-height T-legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 54"W frame for U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 60"W frame for height-adjustable or fixed-height T-legs.

Undersurface Support Rails

Product Information

Support Statement of Line	➤See page 15
Pricing	102
Integrating with Traxx & Xsite	63
Classic Modular Applications	72

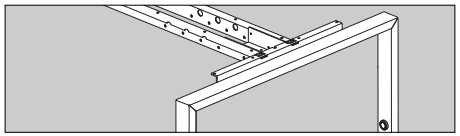
Details



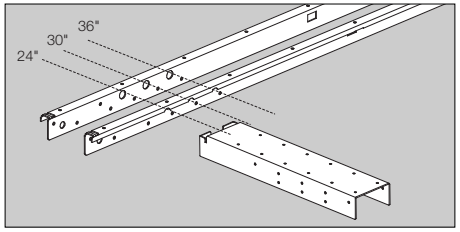
Undersurface support rails are required for all Progressive worksurfaces to provide strength and allow connection of U-legs, open-frame legs, and storage. Rails are powder-coated steel, non-handed, and come in a set of 2; they are 2¼"H and are installed 4½" apart.

Available in 9 lengths from 36"–96" in 6" increments to correspond to worksurface widths.

Connections



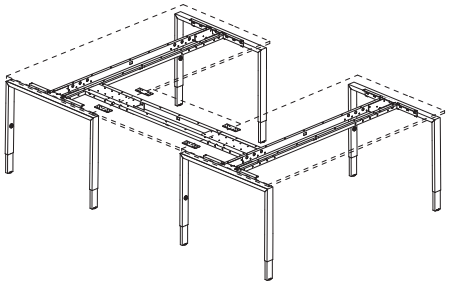
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify starter brackets separately for attaching rails to undersurface pedestals or end panels.

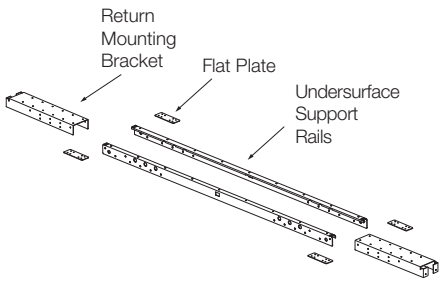


Return mounting bracket is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

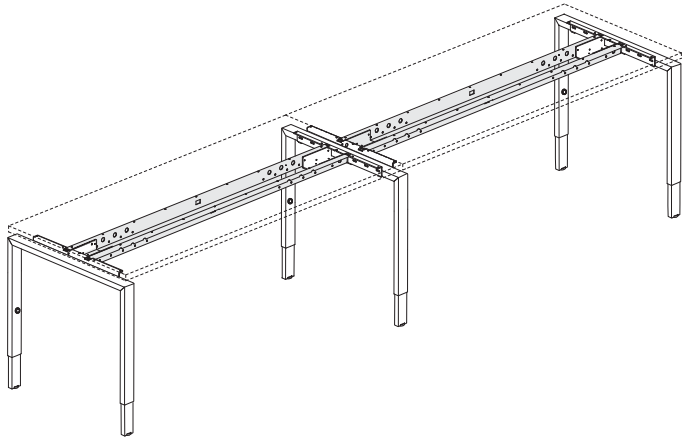
Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the nearest set of holes.

Data cabling can be secured to undersurface support rails utilizing cable ties and holes in the rails.

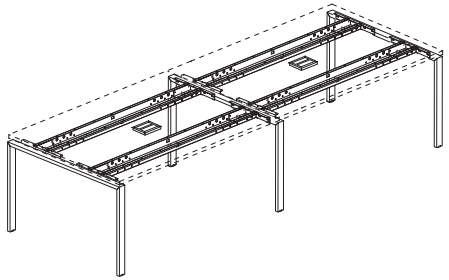




Bridge mounting kits consist of two return mounting brackets and set of undersurface support rails. Undersurface support rails in each kit are 12" longer than the bridge length. For example, 48"W bridge kits ships with 60" undersurface support rails to allow for 6" of connection to the brackets on either side. Four flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are required to link surfaces.



Planning Factors



48" and 60"D applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

For linear applications, specify support rail length to match the width of the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: **For returns,** specify support rail length that is 6" longer than the width of the return surface. Rail will extend under the main surface and connect to a return mounting bracket.

If the length of rail required is not a size offered, specify the next smaller size. The starter bracket will compensate for the dimensional difference.

When using storage as support, calculate the length of the rail required by deducting the width of the storage from the width of the corresponding worksurface. For example, a 72"W surface with two 15"W pedestals would require a 42"W rail, the length of the unsupported span. A 72"W surface with one 15"W pedestal has an unsupported span of 57" and would require a 54"W rail, the next available smaller size.

Clearance from the rail to the worksurface edge:

Surface Size	*Softened or Reed Rim*	*Knife Rim*
24" or 48"D	8¾"	7¾"
30" or 60"D	11¾"	10¾"
36"D	14¾"	13¾"
24"x48" 90° corner	23⅞"	22⅞"
30"x48" 90° corner	19⅝"	18⅝"
24"x48" 120° corner	15"	14"
30"x48" 120° corner	20¼"	19¼"

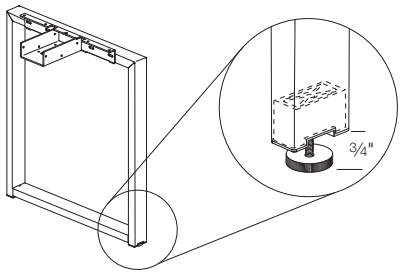
Open-Frame Legs

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	103
Finishes & Materials	209

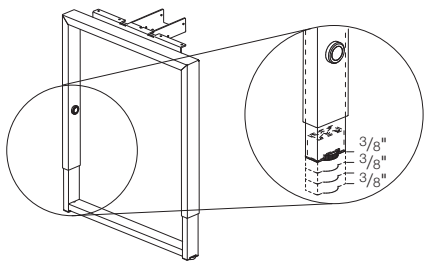
Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive open-frame legs. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

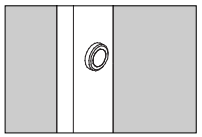
Open-frame legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails and aligns to solid end panels or progressive pedestals. Open-frame leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.



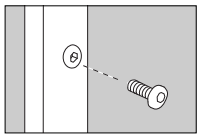
Fixed-height open-frame legs are 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height open-frame legs are 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths.



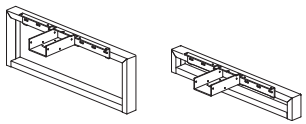
Push Button



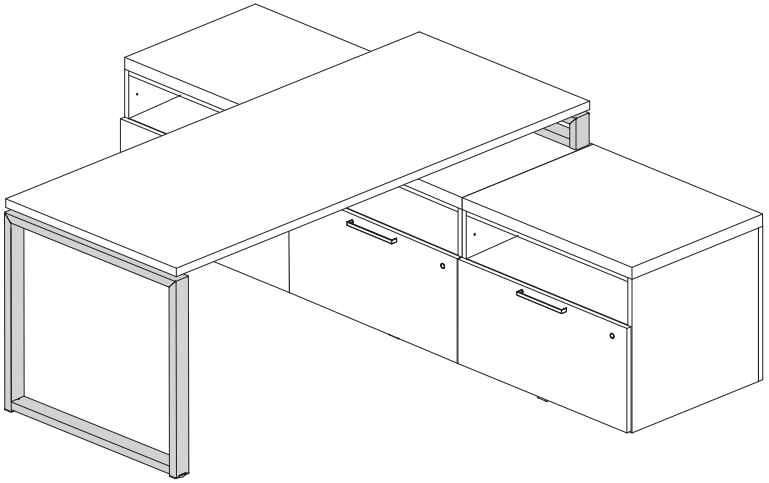
Screw-Adjust

24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 7/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 7/8"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

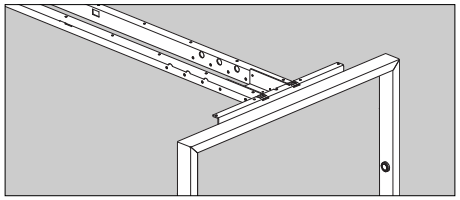
48" and 60"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.



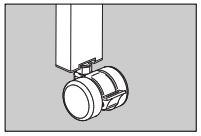
11"H and 5"H open-frame legs are for use on top of low storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. They are not intended for use with adjustable-height open-frame legs in the same configuration.
IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when open-frame legs will be placed on top for worksurface support.



Connections



Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all open-frame legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1 7/8". Sold in a set of 4.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.

Create a different visual by placing open-frame legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in a smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.

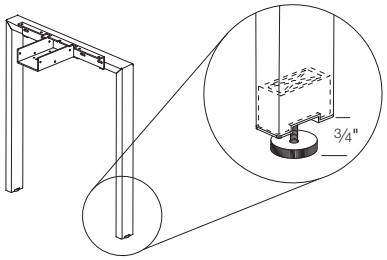
U-Legs

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	104
Finishes & Materials	209

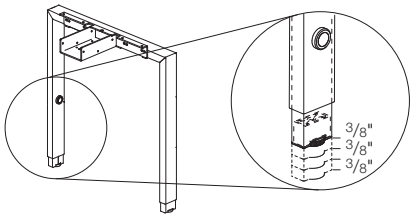
Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive U-legs. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

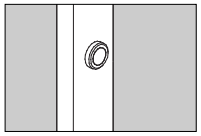
U-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails. U-leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.



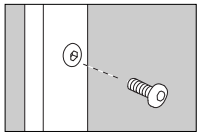
Fixed-height U-legs are 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Available with or without a stanchion. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment. Available with or without a stanchion.



Adjustable-height U-legs are 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color. Available with or without a stanchion.

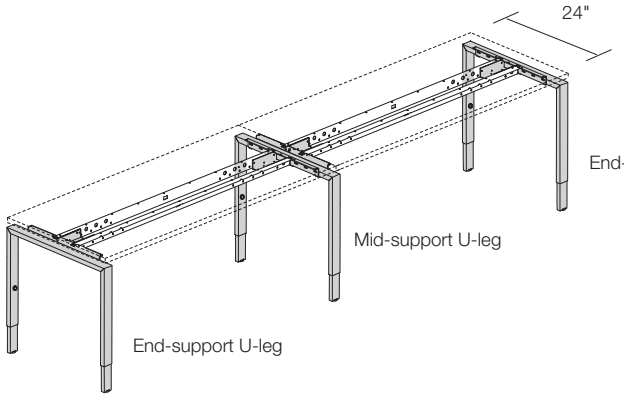


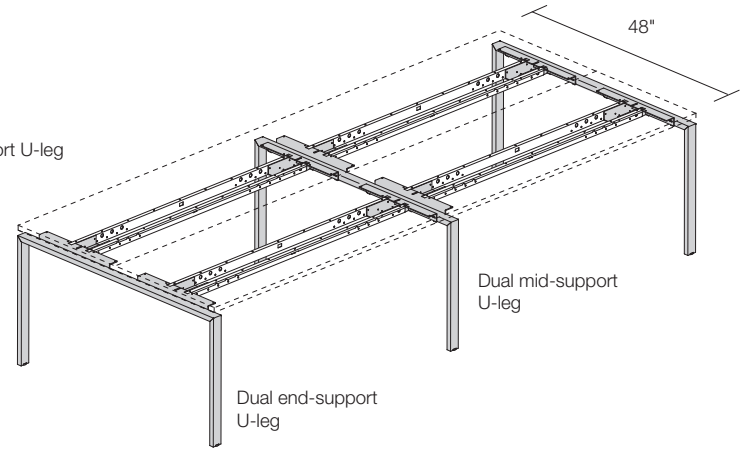
Push Button



Screw-Adjust

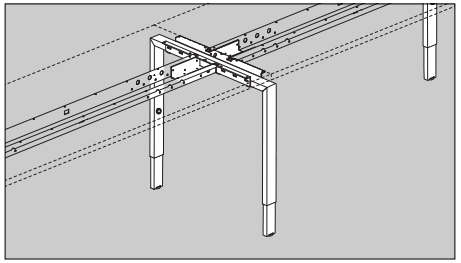
24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height end U-legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 7/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 7/8"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.





48," 50", 60", and 62"D adjustable-height U-legs and 24", 30", and 36"D mid-support U-legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.



Mid-support U-legs link tables together using a single middle leg versus two independent legs.

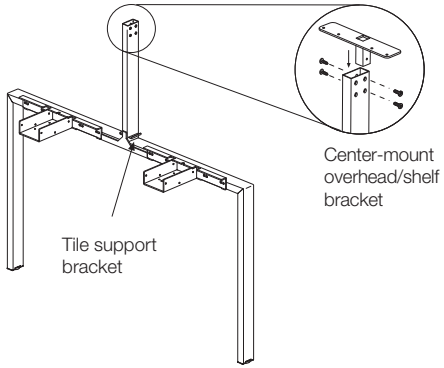
Single mid-support U-legs are available for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces.

Dual mid-support U-legs for use with 48" or 60"D applications have two sets of brackets for mounting surfaces. Two surfaces can be used back to back or one surface can be used as long as the depth equals the U-leg depth. For example, one 48"D or two 24"D surfaces can be used on a 48"D dual mid-support leg. Dual U-leg applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

U-Legs

continued

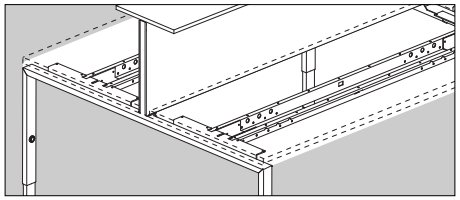
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	104
Finishes & Materials	209



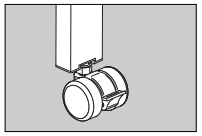
Stanchion support U-legs feature a vertical member that supports tiles and center-mount overhead shelves and cabinets. The overall leg is 2 3/8" deeper than the non-stanchion U-legs to accommodate two 24"D or two 30"D worksurfaces and two tiles.

Center-mount overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion. Stanchion U-legs connect directly to undersurface support rails. They are available in end- and mid-support models.

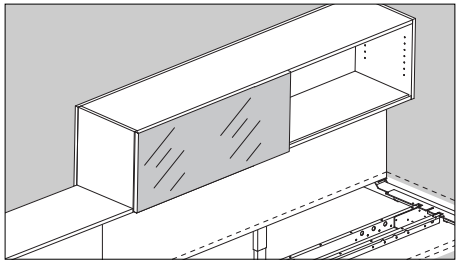
Connections



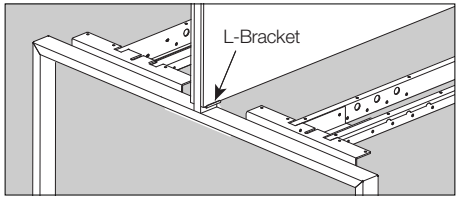
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36”D x 96”W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together or for stanchion models. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1 7/8". Sold in a set of 4.



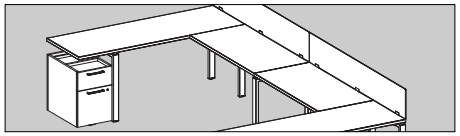
Center-mount overheads, shelves, or top caps are required to complete the top of the tile run.



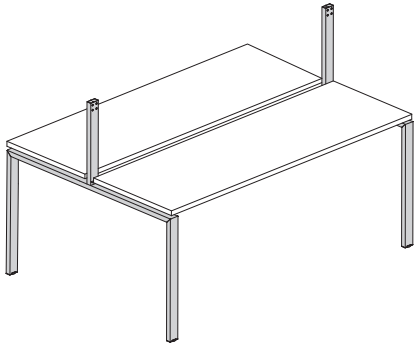
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions.

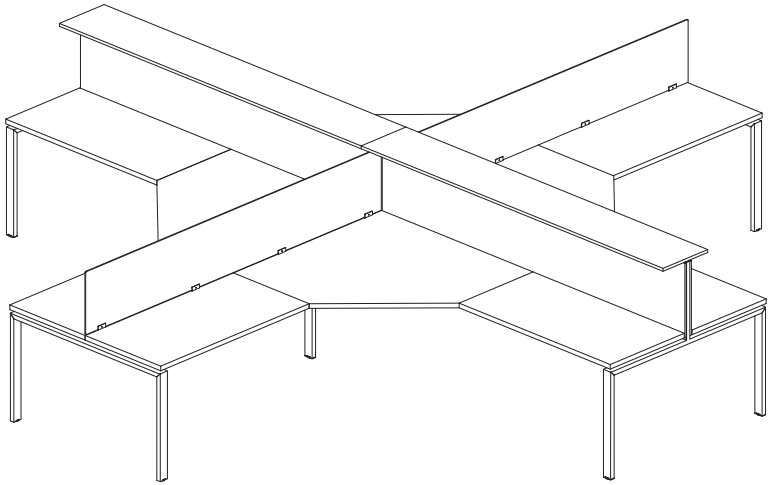
Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.



Create a different visual by placing U-legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in the smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.





90° Corner Support Frames

Product Information

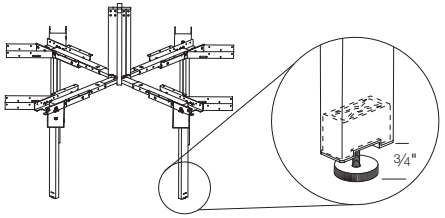
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	108
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

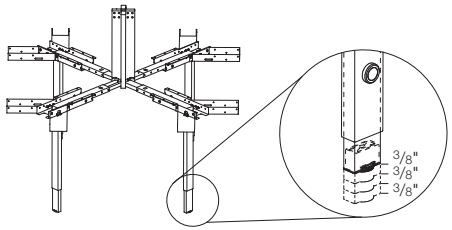
IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3⁄16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive 90° corner supports. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° corner support frames with stanchion are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

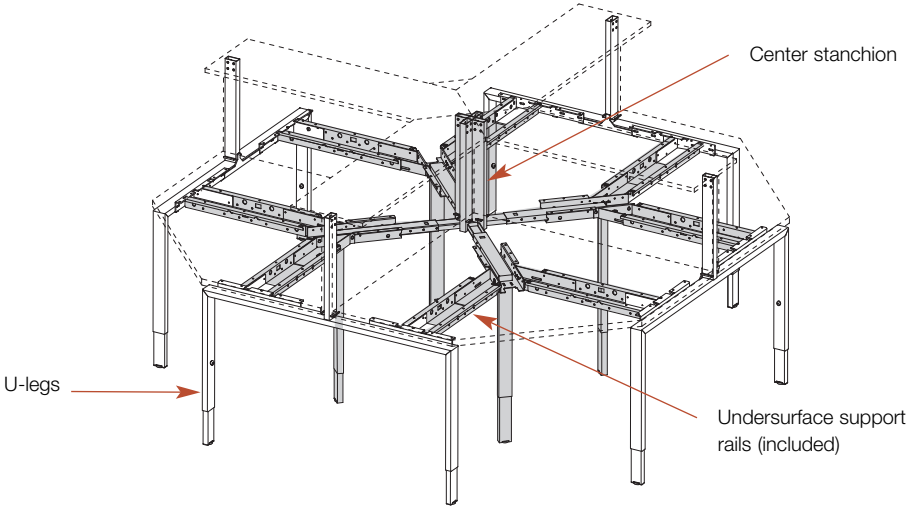
- Center four-way stanchion
- Four legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs



Fixed-height 90° corner support frames is 27 3⁄4"H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3⁄4" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 90° corner support frames is 25 7⁄16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1⁄16" in 3⁄8" increments from 25 7⁄16" to 32 1⁄2"H, plus an additional 3⁄4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.

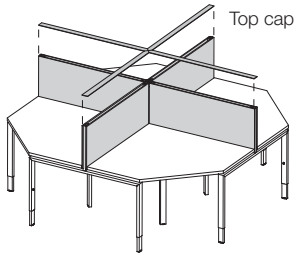


Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

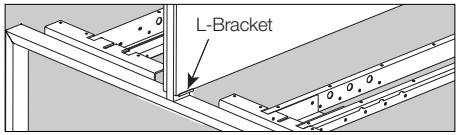
Connections

Four U-legs with stanchions, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs with stanchions to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs with stanchions to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



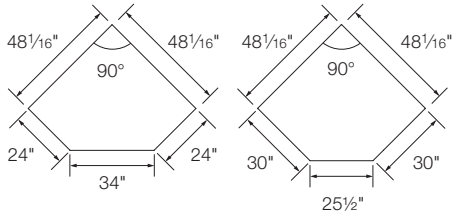
Stanchions on 90° corner support frames accept top caps or shelves, but not both. They also can support overhead storage. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



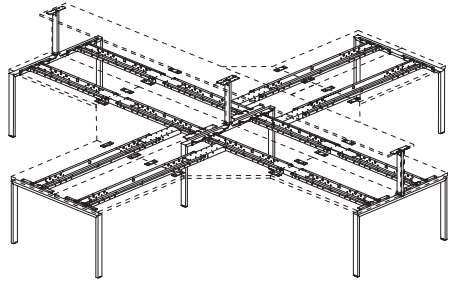
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all four users. Tiles are required.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



90° corner supports are available in two sizes that accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager. Larger worksurface spans are not recommended for this application.



90° corner workstations can also be created without the use of a 90° corner support by using end U-legs with stanchions and returns going in the opposite directions. Flat brackets must be specified for the returns for additional support. This applications allows for visual privacy in one direction, with tiles down the spine of the station. Privacy screens can also be mounted on the returns for additional side-to-side privacy.
➤See page 57 for privacy screens information.

120° Corner Support Frames

Product Information

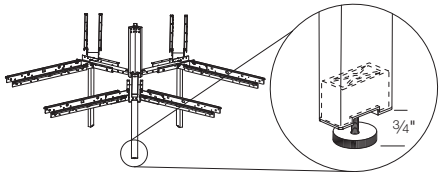
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	109
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

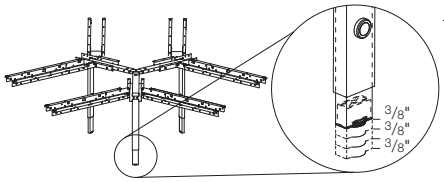
IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive 90° corner supports. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

120° corner support frames are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

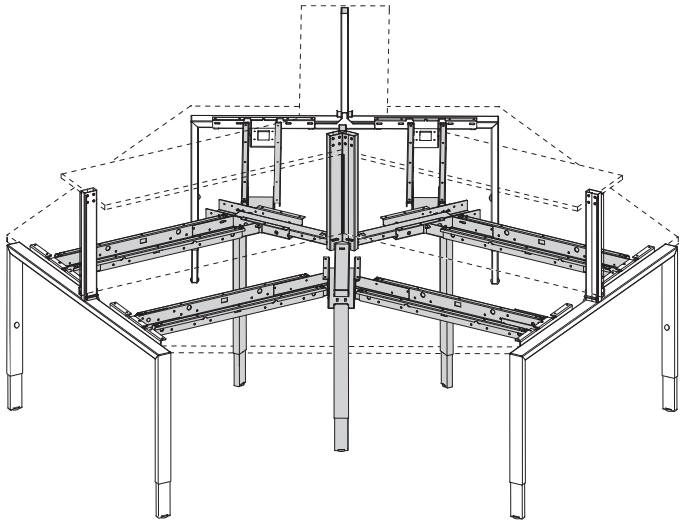
- Center three-way stanchion (stanchion model only)
- Three legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs

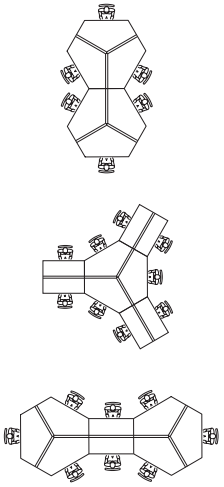


Fixed-height 120° corner support is 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 120° corner support is 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height models provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.



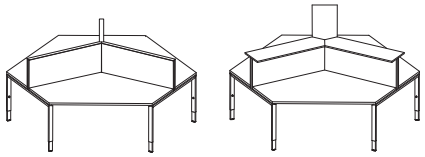


Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

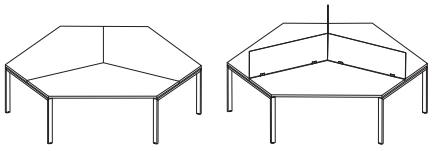
Connections

Three U-legs, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



120° corner supports with stanchions accepts top caps or shelves, but not both. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



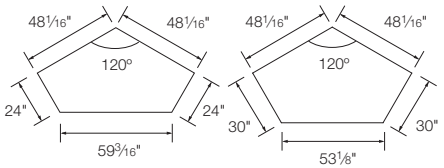
120° corner supports without stanchions can be used to create a more open work area.

12" or 16" resin privacy screens can be added for visual privacy.

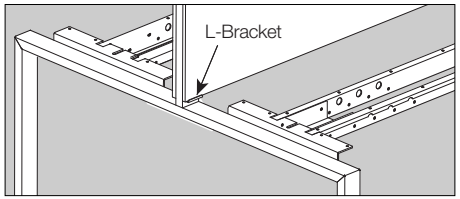
Planning Factors

The 120 station is unique to Kimball Office Priority benching. The applications shown above-left depict how the 120 degree stations provide more side-to-side visual privacy than typical lineal benching layouts. There are numerous ways to incorporate the 120 degree station in a floor plan; you are not limited to a typical 3 person station.

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



Two sizes accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager.



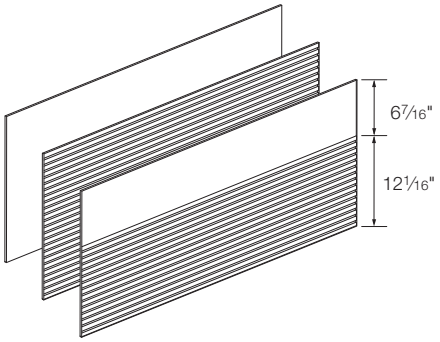
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all users. Tiles must be specified for both sides of the stanchion.

Tiles

Product Information

Benching Overview	➤See page 40
U-Legs Product Information	48
Pricing	110
Finishes & Materials	209

Details



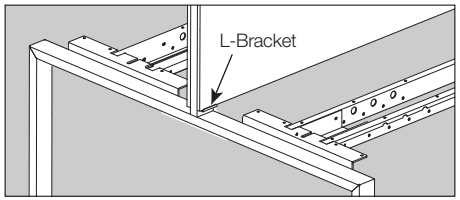
Tiles are 18½"H and available 36"–96"W (in 6" increments). Select from tackable fabric, slat and fabric/slat combination models.

Tackable fabric tiles are constructed of fiberglass and covered in fabric. Fabric is applied railroad style.

Slat tiles are powder-coated extruded aluminum. Slats are ¾"H with ½" space between each slat; total of 12 slats.

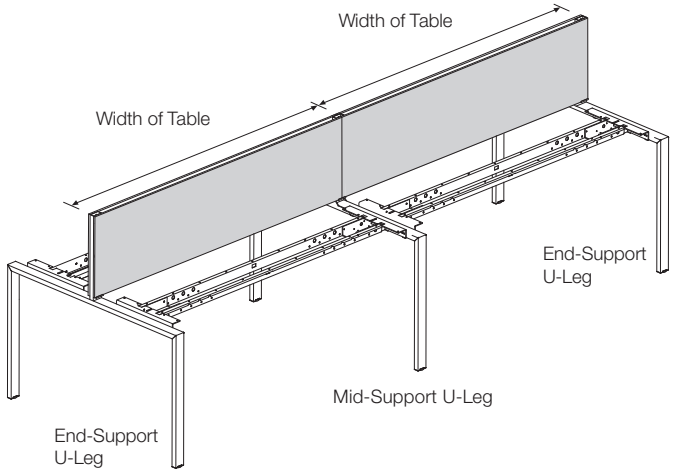
Fabric/slat tiles feature a nominal 6"H of tackable area above a 12"H of slat tile area with a total of 8 slats.

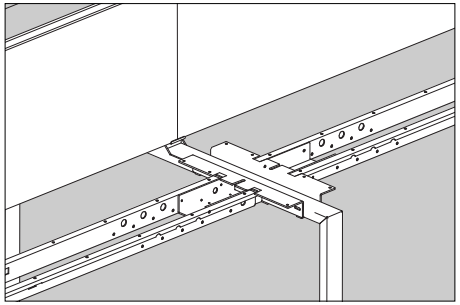
Connections



Tiles install into an L-shaped bracket that is part of the stanchion U-leg assembly.

Width of the tile aligns with the stanchion U-legs. For example, a 72"W tile is a true 72" dimension.



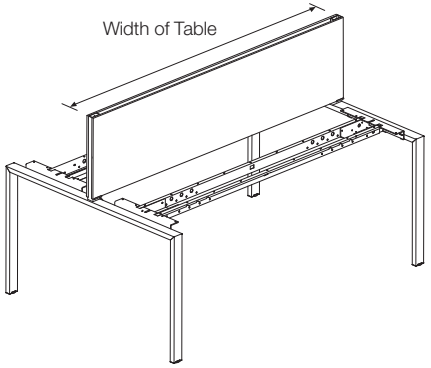


When tables are ganged together using the shared support U-leg, the tiles are centered relative to the mid-support stanchion. There is no dimensional creep.

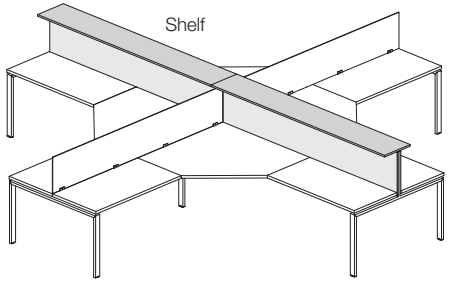
Slat tiles allow work tools to be placed in appropriate areas to accommodate individual needs. They accommodate all Kimball Office Perks work tools including monitor arm mounts.

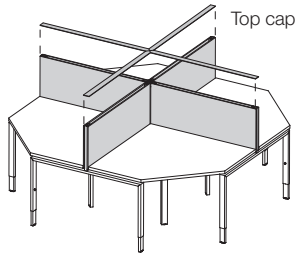
Planning Factors

Tiles are required for both sides when using stanchion support U-legs. They do not need to be the same type of tile, but must be the same width.



Tiles must be specified the same width as the surface to mount correctly to stanchions.





When using tiles with stanchion support U-legs, either top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run.

Related Products

Perks single-monitor arms can be mounted on slat tile and fabric/slat tiles if spaced at least 24" apart. Maximum monitor weight up to 13 lbs.
➤See the Perks Price List.

End Panels

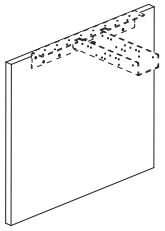
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	113
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

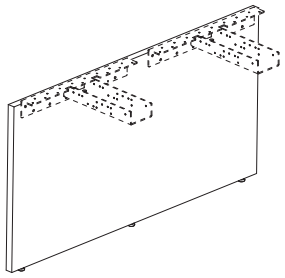
IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive end panels. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

End panels are 1 3/16" and available in both veneer and laminate. They are available multiple depths for use in either benching, open plan, or private office applications. End panels can be used in conjunction with other Progressive supports, such as U-legs and open-frame legs.

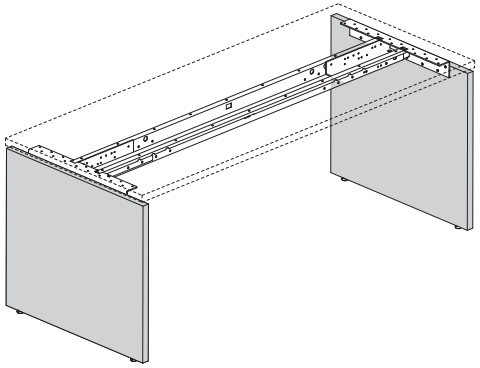
IMPORTANT: End panel illustrations on this page show end panels with a starter bracket, which must be specified separately.

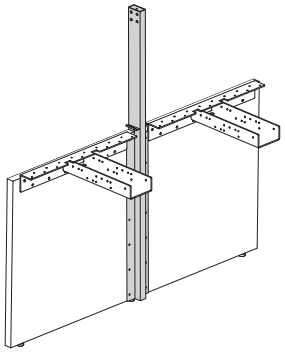


24", 30", and 36"D end panels can be used for creating private office configurations.

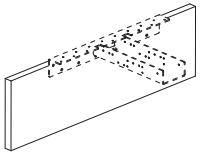


48" and 60"D end panels can be used to benching, collaboration, or conference environments.

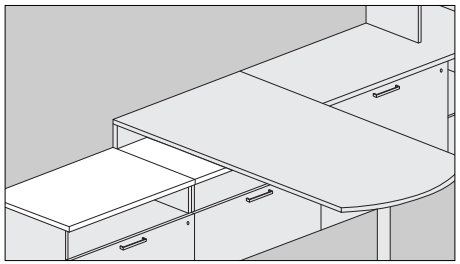




50"D and 62"D end panels are for use with end panel stanchion brackets (model 53KSSEPP), specified separately, to create dual sided benching applications. They are for use at the end of a run only.
Note: Stanchion bracket, model 53KSSDPP, cannot be used in this application.



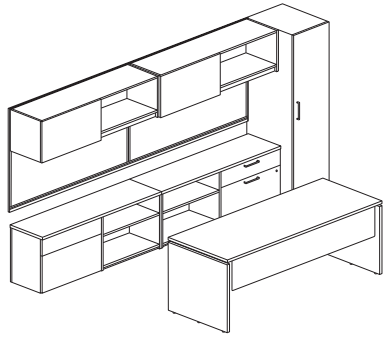
5"H or 11"H end panels can be used to create layered applications with low height storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage.



IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when short end panels will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections

Starter bracket must be specified separately for all end panel applications. Starter brackets are intended to be mounted ¾" above the top edge of the panel to give the worksurface a "floating" appearance consistent with aesthetic of Progressive Priority. Specify one starter bracket for 24"–36"D end panels; specify two starter brackets for 48"–62"D end panels.
➤See page 54 for additional information.



Create conventional casegoods assemblies by specifying end panels, starter brackets, privacy screen used as a modesty screen, and undersurface support rails.

Planning Factors

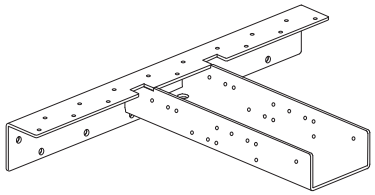
Maximum run is dictated by the length of undersurface rails and the surface size.

End panels are intended for use at the end of runs only not as a shared support.

Starter Brackets

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Undersurface Support Rails	46
Pricing	113
Finishes & Materials	209

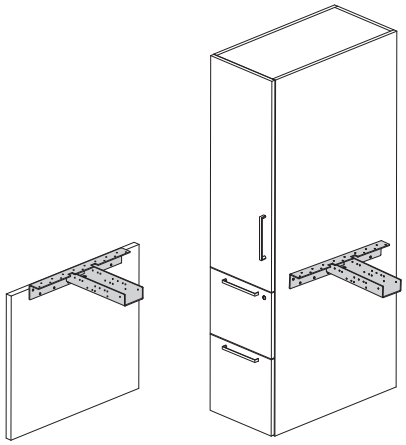
Details



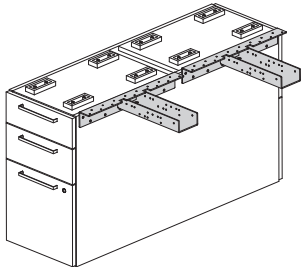
Starter brackets support many office configurations. This bracket connects to the undersurface support rails to provide support to surfaces. It is identical to, and performs the same function, as the brackets that are welded to U-legs and open-frame legs.

Starter brackets are the most versatile items in the Priority offering. Specify this bracket to begin or end an office layout with an end panel, pedestal or storage tower units. When used with an end panel, pedestal, or storage tower, this bracket replaces the need for leg support.

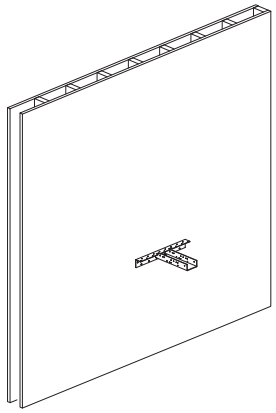
Connections



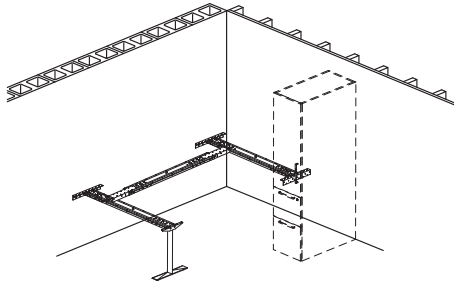
One bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D end panels or 36”D or smaller depth storage.



Two brackets are required when using 48", 50", 60", or 62"D storage or end panels.



Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. IMPORTANT: It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.



Bridge kits can be used between two surfaces supported by wall-mounted starter brackets to create a U-unit configuration. Connect the undersurface rails of the left and right surfaces to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

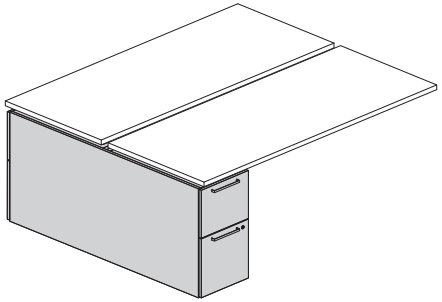
Undersurface Pedestals

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Storage Statement of Line	18
Pricing	114
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces may be used with Progressive undersurface pedestals. Classic Priority knife rim worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Progressive undersurface pedestals are available in 24", 30", and 36"D x 15"W with box/box/file and file/file drawer configurations and 24"D x 30"W two-drawer lateral file; in wood or laminate. Chassis and door/drawer fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain runs top to bottom. All units have finished backs and lock in bottom drawer.



Double-sided pedestals are a unique design to Kimball Office for creating 48"D or 60"D open plan applications. They create a clean aesthetic of one continuous end panel, eliminating the need to position two separate pedestals back to back and add filler panels to fill the gap.

Top of the double-sided pedestal features a 2 3/16" opening for cable routing.

3/4" silver-colored spacers on top of pedestals create a floating worksurface affect. Double-sided pedestals include a total of 8 spaces; regular depth pedestals have 4.

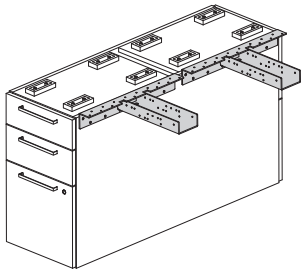
Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood units. Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

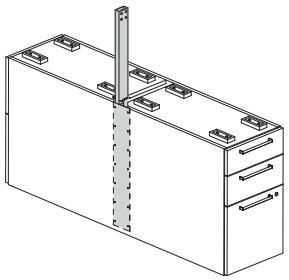
Connections



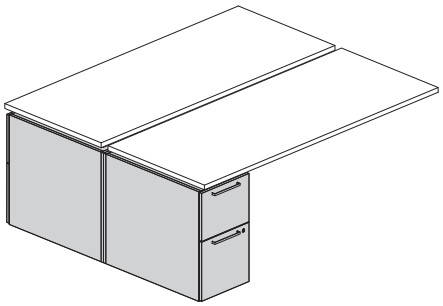
Starter bracket, specified separately, is required to connect pedestals to undersurface support rails and the worksurface.

- One starter bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D surfaces or 36"D or smaller depth storage.
- Two brackets are required when using 48"D or 60"D storage or surfaces.

➤See page 54 for more information on starter brackets.

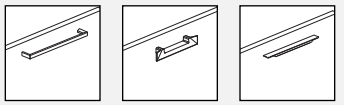


Pedestal stanchion bracket, (model 53KSSDPP) specified separately, is available for use with the 50" and 62"D double-sided pedestals. Double-sided pedestal models for use with stanchions bracket are deeper than the non-stanchion models (48" and 60"D). The difference accommodates two 24" or two 30"D worksurfaces in addition to the thickness of the stanchion plus two tiles for either side of the stanchion. The pedestal stanchion bracket aligns with stanchion support legs and features a vertical member that supports fabric tiles, slat tiles and fabric/slat tiles. Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion, to support center-mount overhead or shelf.

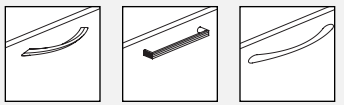


Two pedestals can be used in a back-to-back application; however, a double-sided pedestal is recommended for a clean visual. A stanchion bracket could not be used in the two-pedestal application.

Pull Options:



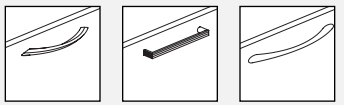
89 Studio **91** Niche **90** Trinity (+$26 per unit;



61 Helix **63** Link **64** Wisp

Available finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step, inserting an underscore between.
Example: **89_514** = Studio pull, carbon metallic



61 Helix **63** Link **64** Wisp

Available finish:
SF Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
Example: **61SF** = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Boring patterns:

Studio	192mm
Niche	96mm
Trinity	160mm
Helix	160mm
Link	160mm
Wisp	190mm

Center-Mount Overhead Storage

Product Information

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Storage Statement of Line	18
Pricing	116
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Progressive center-mount overhead storage is intended for use with Progressive Priority benching stanchions, unless otherwise noted.

Center-mount overhead cabinets are available in 30"–72"W (in 6" increments) with hinged doors or sliding door. Units are finished on all sides; flat bottom.

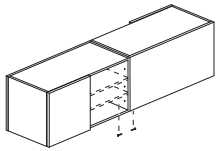
Hinged wood four-door models feature one set of grain pattern matching doors; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match in grain pattern.

Sliding-door units feature one door and center divider panel. These units accept five ¾"-thick interior shelves spaced 1¼" apart. Shelves intended for use on the open side of the sliding door unit, specified separately.

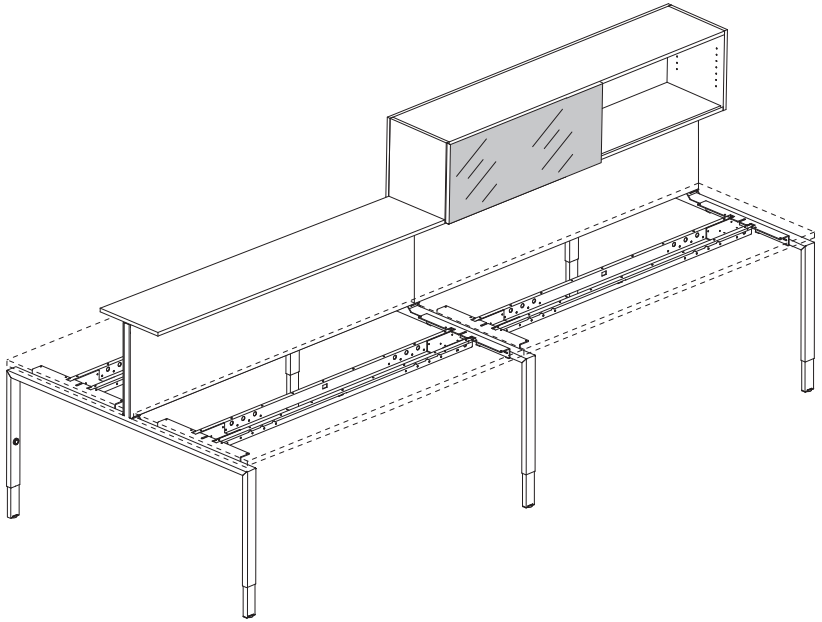
Writable glass models features thin aluminum frame finished in silver satin metallic.

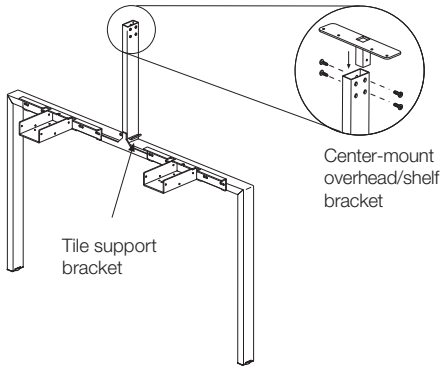
Center-mount shelves are available in 30"–96"W (in 6" increments), as well as models for use on 90° and 120° frames. Units have a finished top and bottom and feature a softened rim on all four sides of the shelf.

Connections

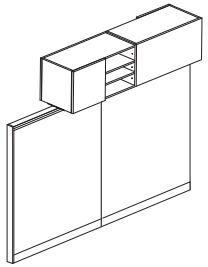


Center-mount cabinets can be ganged with the units facing the same direction side to side or facing opposite directions (shown above). Four ganging bolt assemblies ship standard with each model. *Note: Center-mount shelves and cabinets cannot be ganged to each other.*



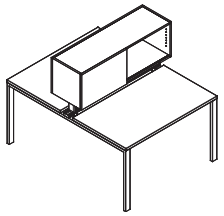


Overhead/shelf bracket (53KBP), specified separately, is required at each stanchion intersection Sold in a set of two.



Center-mount storage can be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.

➤See the Systems Price List for other guidelines.



Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rail using an Xsede stanchion kit. Overhead can be any width.

Planning Factors

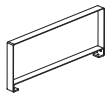
Multiple units can be ganged and then connected at the stanchion intersection. For example, two 36"W center-mount overheads can be ganged in opposite directions above a 72"W surface, and then connected to the stanchions as an assembled unit.

Shelves and overheads cannot be mixed between stanchions, but can be specified to align at the stanchion intersection (see illustration at left).

On laminate units 60"W and greater, the grain on the back panel runs horizontal.

Related Products

Interior shelves may be specified separately.



Shelf divider Shelf divider provides further organization to shared materials stored on center-mount shelves. Shelf divider, made of powder-coated metal, slides onto the center-mount shelf and attaches to the underside of shelf.

Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors.

Resin Privacy Screens

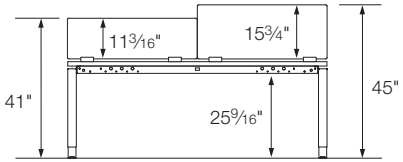
Product Information

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Privacy Screens Statement of Line	20
Pricing	121
Finishes & Materials	209

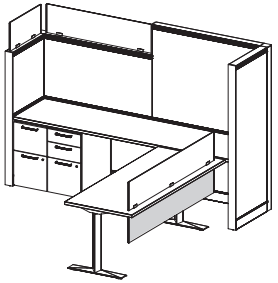
Details

Resin privacy screens provide visual privacy for users when in the seated position. Screens can mount onto worksurfaces in private office, benching, or height-adjustable table applications. Privacy screens are available in nominal 12" and 16"H models and in widths from 24"–90" (in 6" increments).

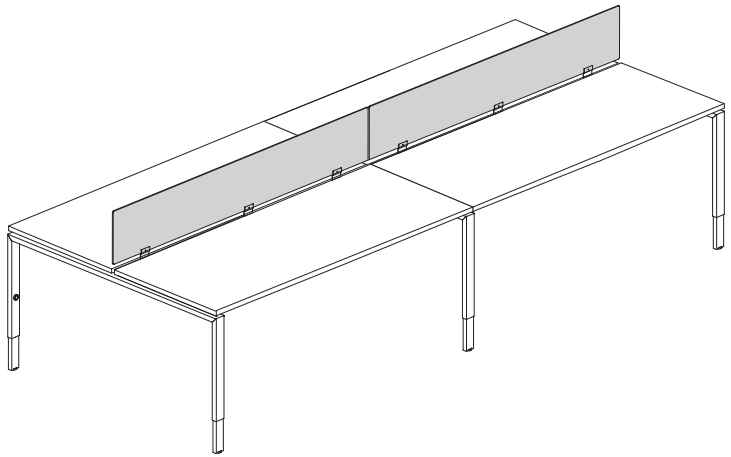
Screen material is ¼"-thick resin with a bullnose edge. Screens are available in three colors: Mist, Breeze, and Alpine White (upcharge applies). Both sides of the screen have a matte texture.

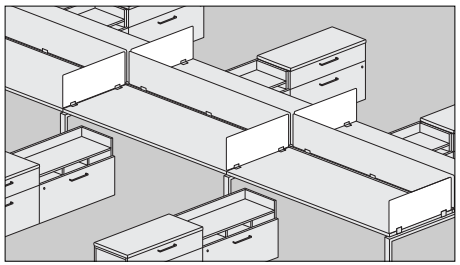


Two different heights provide different levels of visual privacy.



12"H screens can also be used as an undersurface modesty panel. When used with U-legs or open-frame legs, screens must be specified 6" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface width to allow proper clearance from legs.





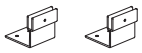
End-support screens provide side-to-side visual privacy, and are available in 12" and 16" heights and 22", 28", and 34"W. They are sized 2" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface depth and are mounted inboard of the table legs.

Connections

Four bracket styles are available: freestanding, surface mount, square-edge undersurface mount, and knife-edge undersurface mount. Brackets are extruded aluminum and have a powder-coated finish. Brackets must be specified separately.

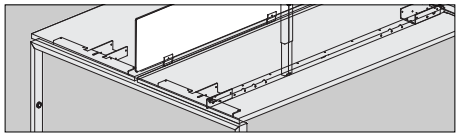
Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.

Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.
Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



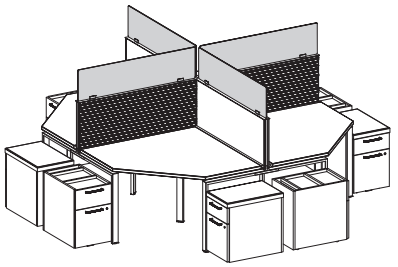
Square edge-mount brackets are for use on any worksurface with a softened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager.

Knife edge-mount brackets are for use on any worksurface with a knife rim.



Brackets should be placed 6" inward of either end and then evenly spaced for the remainder of the screen. For example, 72"W screen should have 27" between the center of each bracket.

Brackets are packaged as a set of two. Specify the appropriate number of brackets based on the screen size:
- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets



Add another layer of privacy with screens on top of Priority top caps or Xsite flat top caps using surface-mount brackets.

Accessories cannot be mounted on screens.

Planning Factors

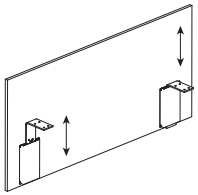
Accessories and work tools cannot be mounted on screens.

Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

Product Information

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Privacy Screens Statement of Line	20
Pricing	124
Finishes & Materials	209

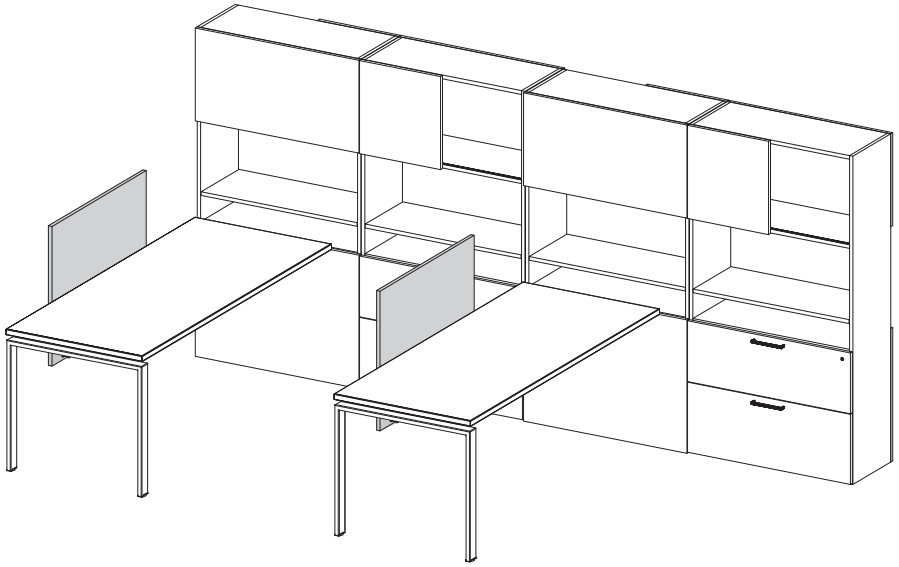
Details



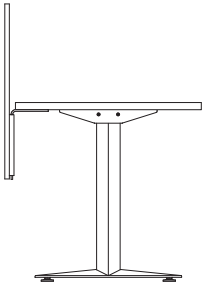
Click-adjust privacy screens are available in three widths: 36", 42", 48". They are constructed of ¾"-thick wood or laminate with a softened rim detail; finished on both sides.

Screen can be adjusted up or down to provide various heights of user-privacy. The screen features a mechanical ratchet mechanism that provides 4" of height adjustment in 1" increments. The height of screens adjusts from 12" above the worksurface to 16" above the worksurface and coordinates with the heights of the resin privacy screens.

At the 16" height position, the privacy screen will clear the underside of an overhead or shelf.
The modesty section of the privacy screen varies in height from 7" to 11" depending on the position of the screen.



Connections



Click-adjust privacy screens can be attached to the underside of any style of table.

Planning Factors

Privacy screens do not accept accessories and work tools or carry load.

Take support placement into consideration when using the privacy screens.

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases Product Information

Manual Adjust

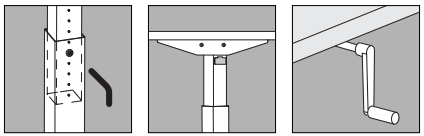
Statement of Line	➤See page 21
Worksurfaces Product Information	45
Pricing	125
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive height-adjustable table bases. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of one or two T-legs and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return T-legs include a return bracket for connecting to a main base at a 90° angle. Bases ship ready to assemble.

Manual-adjust bases are available in three styles: incremental, click, and crank. The T-legs on manual bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 15/16" of adjustment.

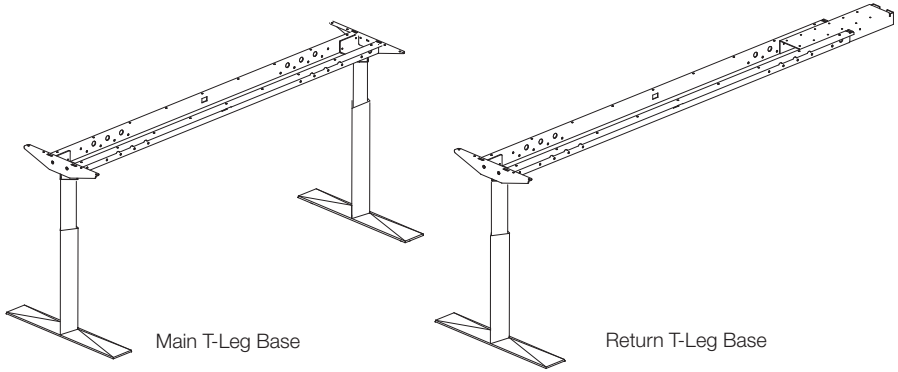


Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Table height can be adjusted upward in 3/16" increments by lifting the table. To lower the table, pull and hold the small handle.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



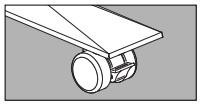
Main T-Leg Base Return T-Leg Base

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. On rectangular surface applications, the crank can be positioned on the left or right side of the base. Handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. Crank-adjust models also include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.

Connections

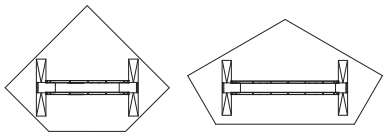
IMPORTANT: Above-surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Create a different visual by placing T-leg table base inboard from the end of the worksurface; specify a smaller width table base. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.



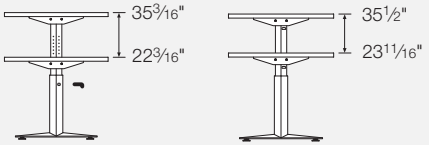
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W and in L-configurations. Casters feature a low neck with an M-8 thread; height is 1 5/8"; set of 4.

Planning Factors



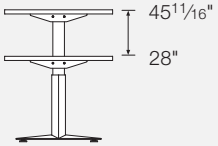
90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"

Click Adjust
Range: 11 13/16"



Crank Adjust
Range: 17 11/16"
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	*L-Config.*
Incremental- or Click-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Crank-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	n/a
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	n/a
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	n/a
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	n/a

* Static

** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases Product Information

Electric Adjust

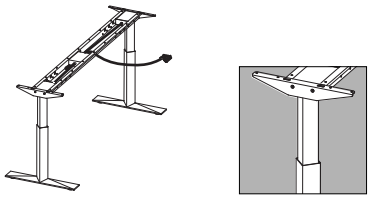
Statement of Line	➤See page 21
Worksurfaces Product Information	45
Pricing	129
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

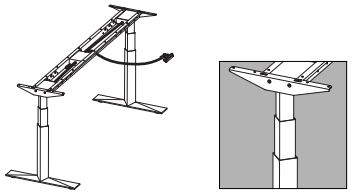
IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3⁄16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive height-adjustable table bases. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of T-leg(s) and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Bases ship ready to assemble. The T-legs on electric bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3⁄8"D x 2 3⁄8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 15⁄16" of adjustment.

Electric-adjust bases provide sit-to-stand capabilities.

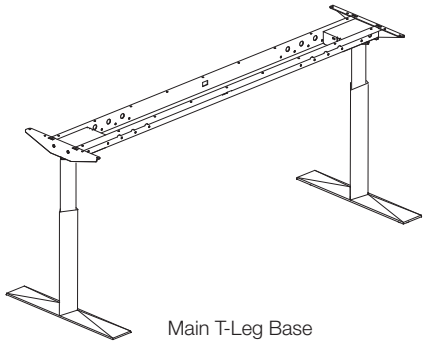


Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

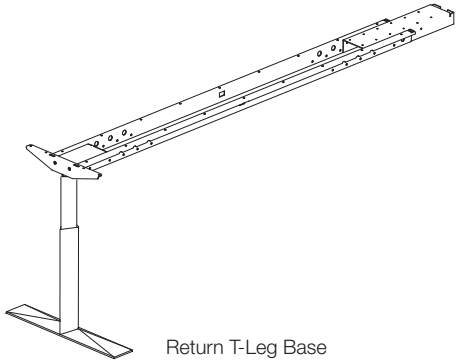


Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

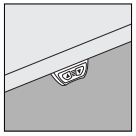
90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are also available. Center leg is a post leg.



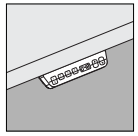
Main T-Leg Base



Return T-Leg Base



Standard



Programmable

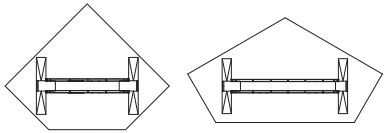
Select either a standard switch or a programmable switch. Standard switch features up and down arrows, and is 2½"W x .625" thick x 2½"D (front to back). Programmable switch allows the user to pre-set up to four-different table heights, and is 5½"W x .625" thick x 2½"D (front to back); upcharge applies. To move the table to one of the pre-set heights, the user must depress the button while the table is in motion. A digital indicator shows the overall height of the table. Switch can be located on either side of the table.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Above surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Control box on main table without a return or extension is not interchangeable with control box with 3 outlets that is standard on main table base specified along with a return or extension.

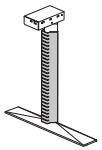
Planning Factors

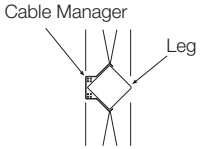


90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

Related Products

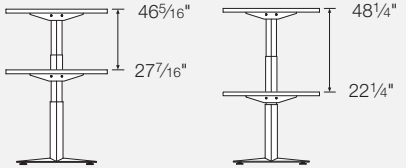
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W.
➤See page 134.





Snap-on cable managers are available.
➤See page 134.

Adjustability:



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 7⁄8"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5⁄16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	*L-Config.*
Single-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.
Dual-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters**	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.

* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable Post-Leg Bases

Product Information

Manual or Electric Adjust

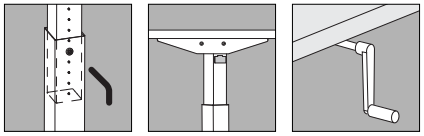
Statement of Line	➤See page 21
Worksurfaces Product Information	45
Pricing	127
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1³⁄₁₆" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive post legs. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Post legs are a versatile table base extension that can be used in conjunction with other leg styles including U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed-height T-legs, and height-adjustable T-legs.

Rectangular, U-shape, extended, and arc-end worksurfaces can be supported by post legs when used as a return or extension surface.

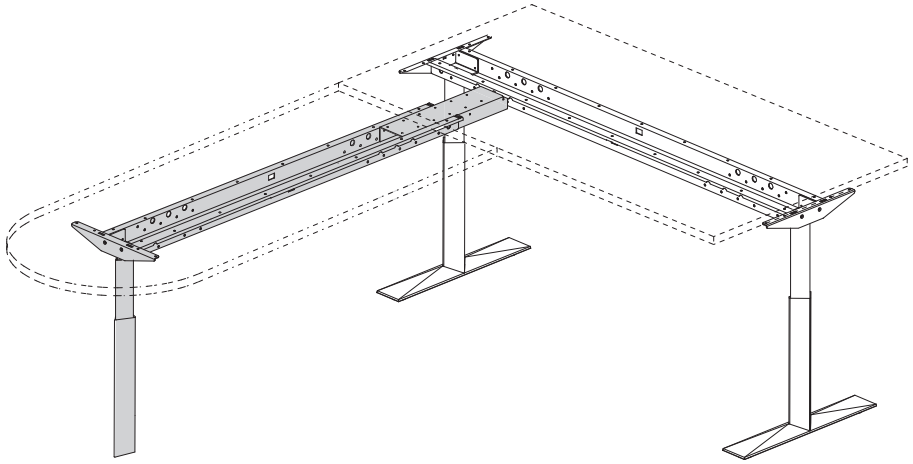


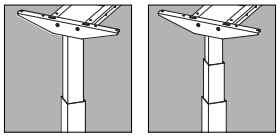
Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



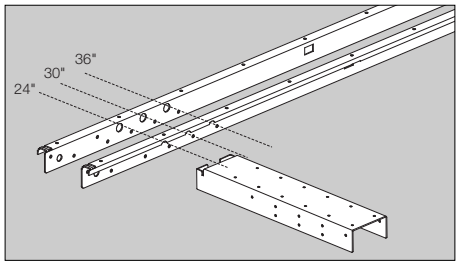


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Connections



Return mounting bracket is included with post-leg models for connection to main worksurface undersurface support rails. Post-leg is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat brackets (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the end set of holes.

Planning Factors

Extension post-leg base model should be specified to match the adjustability mechanism of the main T-leg table base. For example, if specifying a single-stage electric-adjust height-adjustable T-leg as the main base, specify a single-stage electric-adjust extension post-leg base.

Extension post-leg bases are intended to be used as a return. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Height-Adjustable 90° and 120° Bases Product Information

Manual or Electric Adjust

Statement of Line	➤See page 21
Worksurfaces Product Information	45
Pricing	127
Finishes & Materials	209

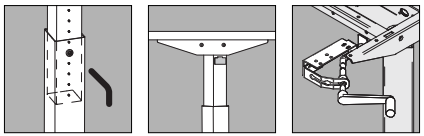
Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive post legs. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are available in manual or electric adjust models. These bases must be used with a corresponding size 90° or 120° corner worksurface. Center leg is a post leg.

90° and 120° tables are freestanding use only; L- and U-configurations are not applicable.

T-leg adjustable bases is powder-coated steel. with a 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 15/16" of adjustment.



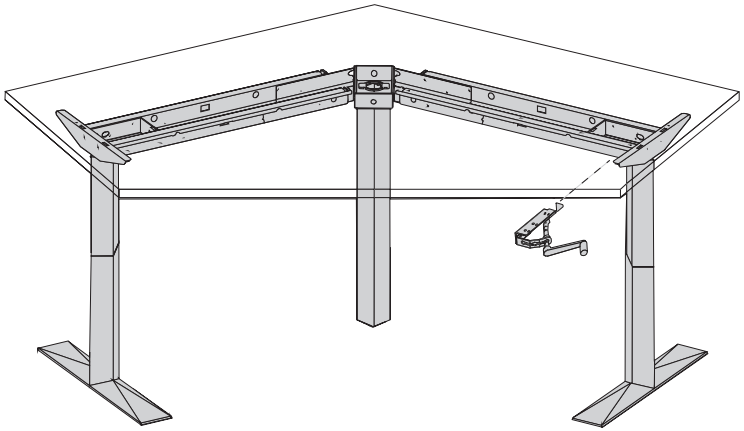
Incremental Click Crank

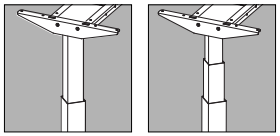
Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. The handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. The handle is mounted so that it swings to the side. Crank-adjust models include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.



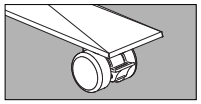


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

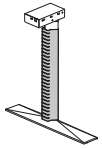
Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

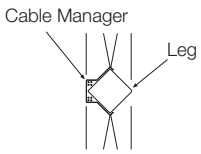
Connections



Field installed caster kits are available; however, they are not directly applicable to a 90° or 120° 3-leg base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

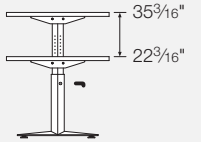
Related Products



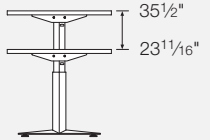


Snap-on cable managers are available.
➤See page 134.

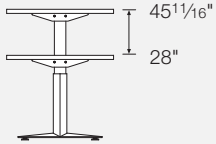
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"

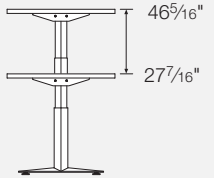


Click Adjust
Range: 11 13/16"

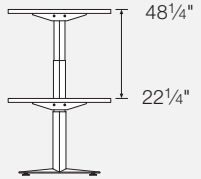


Crank Adjust
Range: 17 11/16"
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 7/8"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.



Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Incremental or Click	*Crank or Electric*
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	400 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	135 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	120 lbs.
Maximum lift**		100 lbs.

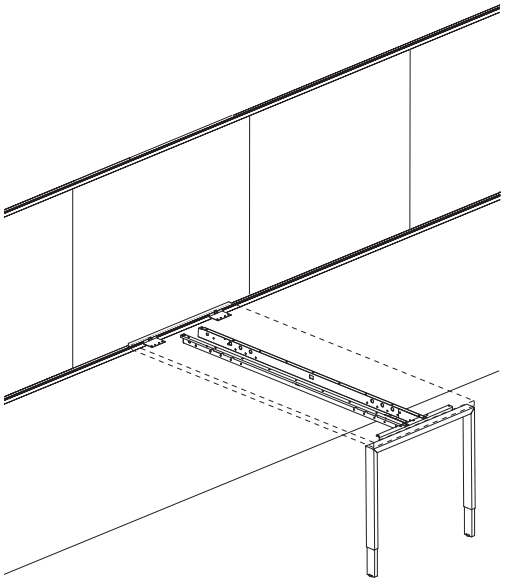
* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Integrating with Traxx® & Xsite®

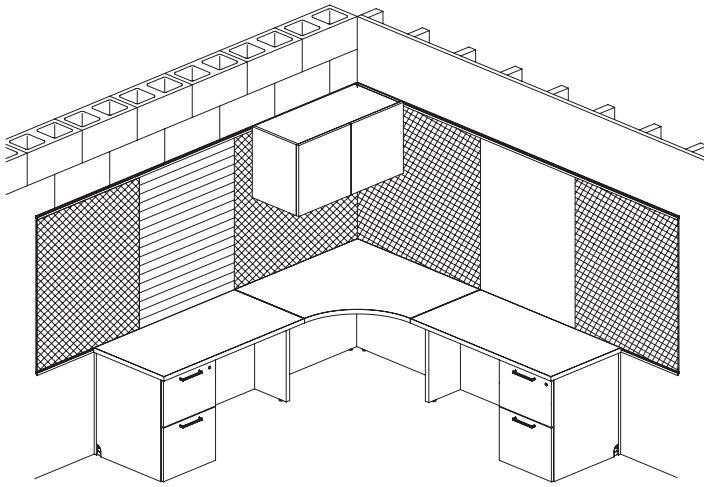
Application Guidelines

and Fixed Wall Applications

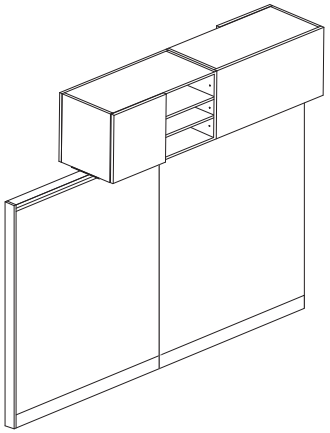
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Undersurface Support Rails	46
Starter Bracket Product Information	54
Center-Mount Storage Product Info	56



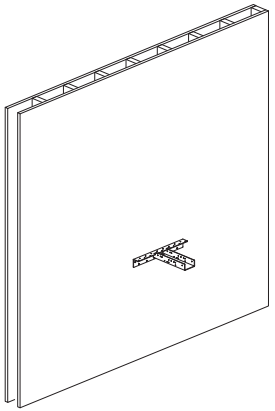
Progressive Priority Wall-Mounted Traxx Application



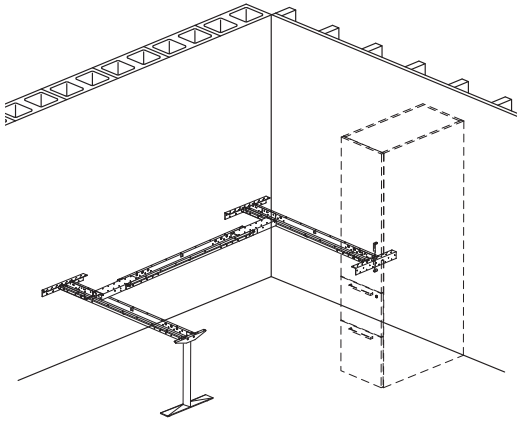
Classic and Progressive/Classic Priority Wall-Mounted Traxx Application



Xsite-Mounted Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets



Structural Wall-Mounted Application



Structural Wall-Mounted Application with Bridge Kit

Guidelines:

- Progressive and Classic Priority worksurfaces and overhead storage can also be attached to Traxx using standard Traxx brackets. Traxx should be installed at heights that correspond with Cetra or Xsite panels.
  ➤See the Systems Price List.
- For 48"W and wider Progressive worksurfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- For 48"W or wider Classic worksurfaces, additional support is required. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support without support rails.
- Progressive Priority worksurfaces, excluding surfaces with knife rim on all four sides, can also be attached to Xsite Traxx.
  ➤See the Xsite chapter in the Systems Price List.
- Progressive Priority center-mount overheads can also be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.
- Footprint center-mount overheads can be mounted on top of Priority stanchion U-legs.
  ➤See the Systems Price List.
- Follow the standard overhead/panel guidelines in the Xsite Price List for further Xsite integration.
- Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. IMPORTANT: It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.
- When using pedestal starter brackets in a fixed wall application, you can connect a bridge kit to create a U-unit configuration. Connect the undersurface rails to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

Perks® Power/Data

Overview

For Use with Priority

Perks Power/Data Drawer	➤See page 65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71

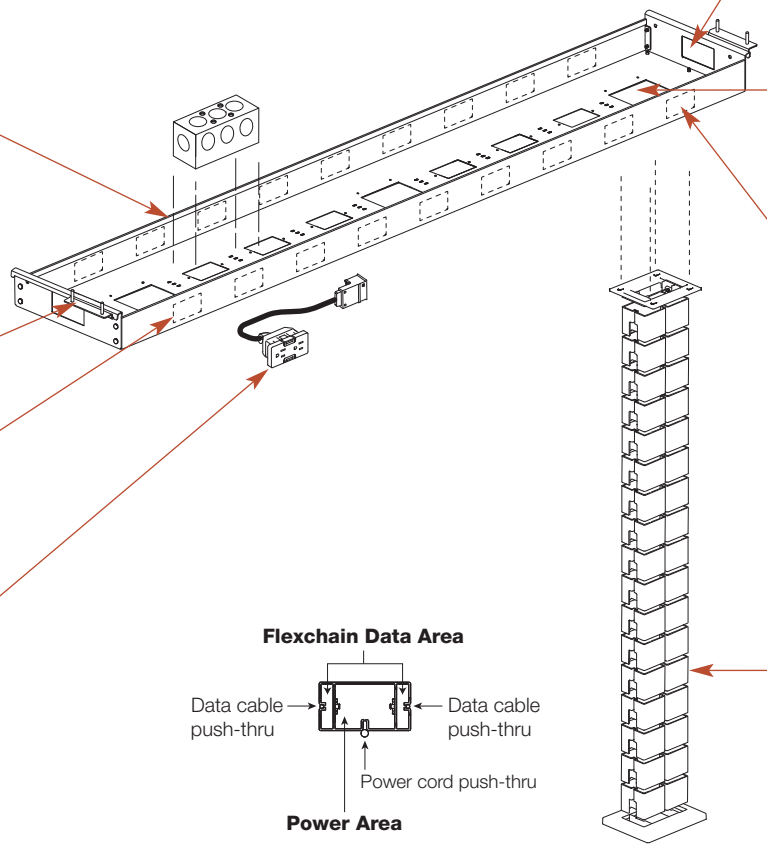
IMPORTANT: The power/data products shown in this section are part of the Perks offering.
➤See Perks Price List to specify.

Perks power/data sliding drawer brings both power and data to the underside of the worksurface. Unlike fixed troughs or baskets, the drawer pulls out to allow routing of excess cabling once the initial connection has been made.

Mounting hardware is field installed

Metal knock-outs in the front face of the drawer can be removed as needed for data or electrical outlets.

Single-circuit, four-circuit, and hardwire electrical components are for use in power/data drawers.



Cut-outs on the ends (sides) of the drawer allow jumpers to exit for connection inside the next drawer.

Large cut-outs on the bottom of the drawer allow power in-feed to enter the drawer.

Data/telecommunication modules can be used in the power/data drawer bottom cut-outs or the knock-outs on the front or back of the drawer.

Data cables can also be routed in the drawer to service the workstation.

Flexchain (shown) or expandable cable manager, along with undersurface cable managers, are required to protect 8-wire components from physical damage.

Circuitry Options:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.
➤See page 67 for application guidelines.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.
➤See page 68 for application guidelines.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.
➤See page 71 for application guidelines.

Perks® Power/Data Drawers

Product Information

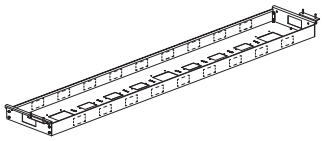
For Use with Priority

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71

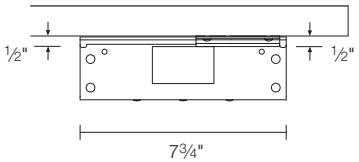
Details

IMPORTANT: The power /data products shown in this section are part of our Perks offering.
➤See Perks Price List to specify.

Power/data drawers are for use in open planning and freestanding applications. They are designed to work with 24", 30" and 36"W worksurfaces in single or back-to-back configurations.

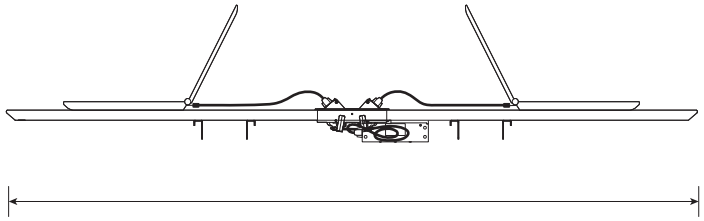


Power/data drawer is powder-coated metal tray that mounts to the underside of a worksurface using two bent sheet metal drawer slides.



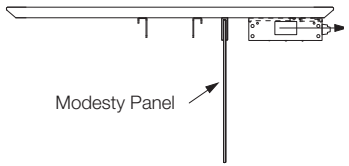
½" gap between the worksurface and the front and back edges of the drawer allows cords to exit. Cut-outs in the sides allow cables to pass to adjacent drawers.

Holes centered in the floor of the power/data drawer are provided to attach Perks laptop/equipment lock (model 99KLTCK).

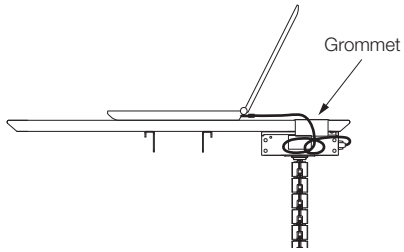


Connections

In single worksurface applications, the power/data drawer should be inset 1" from the back of the worksurface.



Modesty panel must be located behind the power/data drawer to allow the drawer to extend forward toward the approach side of the worksurface for cable access.



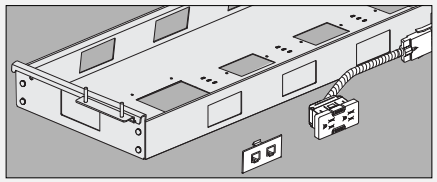
Factory-installed grommets in benching worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.

Planning Factors

Specify the drawer size based on the width of the surface to which it will attach. Specify the drawer to be 10" shorter than the worksurface width to allow for it to mount inboard of the surface support. For example, specify a 62"W drawer for a 72"W worksurface. If using a surface with storage, base your calculation on the unsupported surface dimension to determine drawer size.

90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can accommodate a power/data drawer. Specify model 99K26PDD for use with a 90° corner support frame; specify model 99K26PDD or 99K32PDD, for use with 120° corner support frame.

Knock-Outs & Cut-Outs:



Knockouts in the front and back of the drawer are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Tyco/Amp, Panduit, ECA and Hubbell. Individual knockouts are 1⅜" x 2¹¹⁄₁₆". Data and telecommunication modules are the responsibility of the user.

Floor of the drawer features similarly sized prepunched cut-outs for additional electrical or data outlets. Use these cut-outs for hardwire applications. Receptacles placed in the drawer bottom cut-outs must be installed facing the floor.

Each knockout is 6" on center. Distance between knockouts is 3¼".

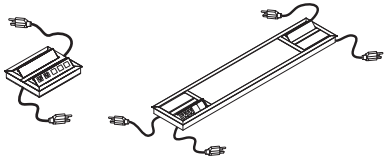
Surface Width	*Drawer Width**	*Front Knockouts*	*Small Bottom Cut-outs*	*Large Flexchain Cut-outs*
36"	26"	3	2	1
42"	32"	5	2	3
48"	38"	5	2	3
54"	44"	7	4	3
60"	50"	7	4	3
66"	56"	9	6	3
72"	62"	9	6	3
78"	68"	11	8	3
84"	74"	11	8	3
90"	80"	13	10	3
96"	86"	13	10	3

*corresponds to the model number 99K**PDD

Perks® Power/Data Drawers

continued

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71

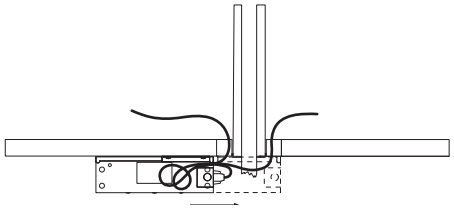


On 48" and 60"D worksurfaces (depicted above), power/data drawer can be located so that when the drawer is extended, it is located on the centerline of the surfaces. Both the 10" rectangular power/data center (KCU0810ELPDC) and the 40" rectangular power/data center (KCU0840ELPDC) will work in conjunction with the power/data drawer in this application.

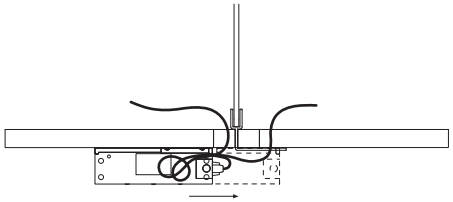
➤See the Tables Price List for 10" and 40" power/data centers.

➤See page 101 for factory cutout options.

Note: Not available on all surface widths due to interference with support legs.



Depending on user electrical needs, one drawer can be shared in back-to-back configurations. Some users may require an individual drawer.

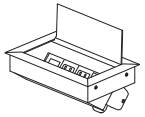


When using wire manager worksurfaces in back-to-back configurations, the power/data drawer can be shared between the users depending on user electrical needs. It should align with the wire manager. The drawer can extend forward to store the excess cabling under the wire manager.

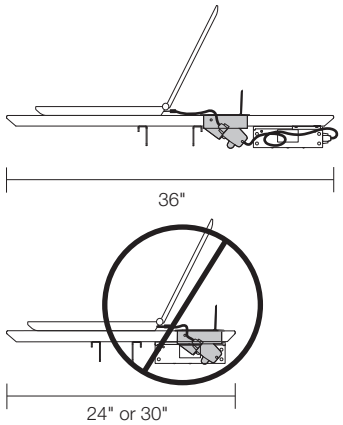
Power/data drawers are not intended for use against a wall or in conjunction with Systems panels.

Related Products

Factory-installed grommets in worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.



Power/data center (99KPDCAM) may be mounted above the surface on 36"D worksurfaces with a power/data drawer.



Use of a power/data center on a 24" or 30"D surface in conjunction with single power/data drawer is not possible due to clearance.

Note: Use two smaller power/data drawers on a single worksurface to allow power/data center, clamp-mounted accessories, or through-grommet accessories to extend below the surface between the power/data drawers.

Receptacle Recommendations:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	***Recommended Number of Receptacles*** *for Single-Circuit Configurations*	*for Four-Circuit Configurations*
26	2	2
32	4	2
38	4	2
44	4	2
50	6	4
56	8*	4
62	8*	4
68	8*	4–6
74	8*	4–6
80	8*	4–6
86	8*	4–6

*Limited by circuit availability.

Perks® Single-Circuit Power

Application Guidelines

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71

IMPORTANT: The power/data products shown in this section are part of our Perks offering.
➤See Perks Price List to specify.

Perks power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or four-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.

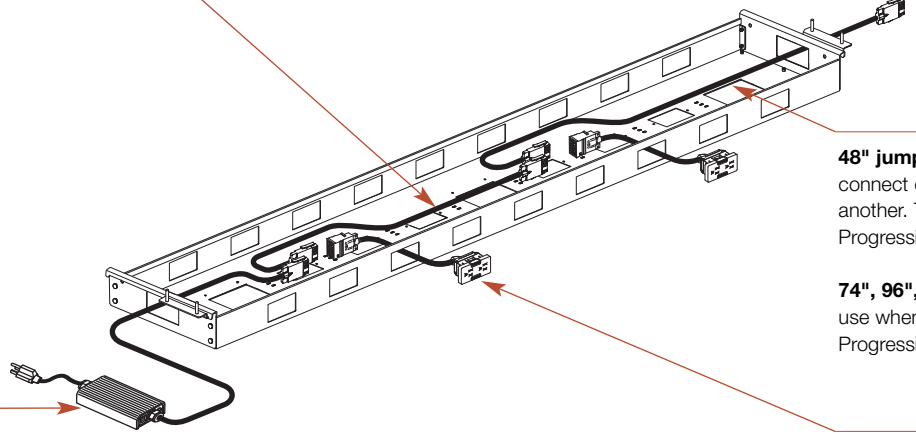
Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

All single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Recognized and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:
- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 12", 24", 48", 74", 96" and 120" jumper cables

For ease in installation, jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector and will only plug in one way.

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.



c UL US LISTED

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data drawer. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable, and power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable forming a daisychain.
➤See page 66 for receptacle recommendation chart.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

For jumping between receptacles inside a power/data drawer, 12" jumpers are recommended for drawers that are 50"W or smaller; 24" jumpers are for 56"W and wider drawers.

In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data drawer to another.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface. The unit contains two receptacles for desktop power access. A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the worksurface.

Perks® Four-Circuit Power

Application Guidelines

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Hardwire Power	71

Perks power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or four-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.

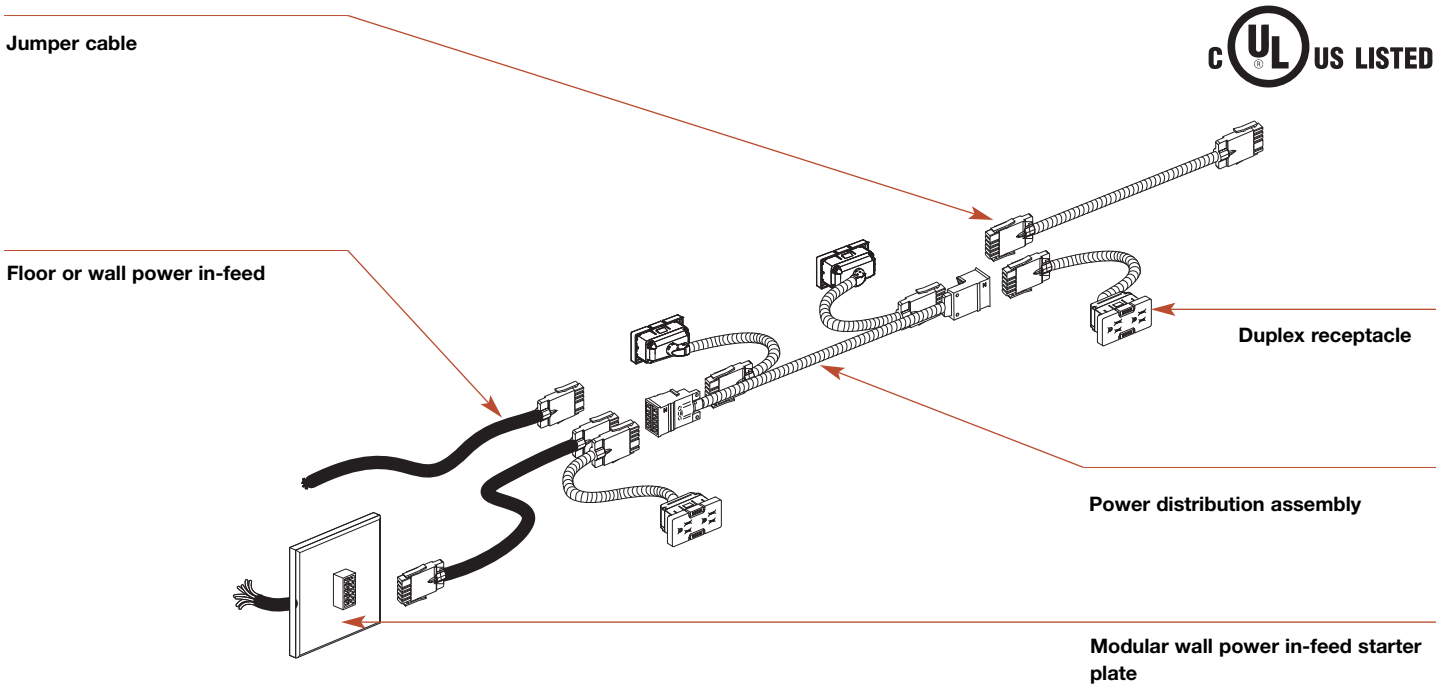
All four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

The following components comprise the four-circuit system:
- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:
- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

IMPORTANT: Power in-feeds entering the power/data drawer from the floor or wall must be secured/protected by a flexchain, expandable cable manager, vertical cable manager, or secured to the legs.



Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

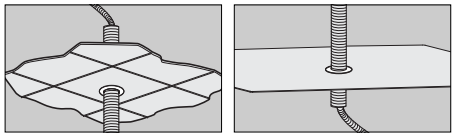
Perks® Four-Circuit Power

Application Guidelines

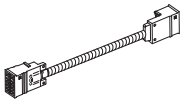
Circuit Configurations

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Hardwire Power	71

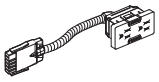
Power/data flexible ceiling pole is available to conceal ceiling power in-feed and other data cables. Pole is a flexible, metal conduit. Outer diameter of pole is 2 1/8"; inner diameter is 2".



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and worksurface.



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data drawer. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacle models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in 24", 36", 48", 74", 96" and 120" widths. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 24" and 36" jumper cables inside the power/data drawer to connect power distribution assemblies and duplex receptacles.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

Use a 48" jumper cables to connect a two power/data drawers on adjacent surfaces. 48" jumpers may also be used to span over one Priority Progressive 15"W pedestal.

78", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority Progressive storage.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

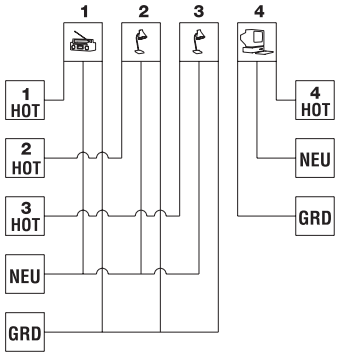
Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 66 for receptacle recommendation chart.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

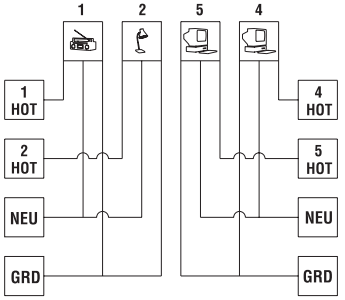


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

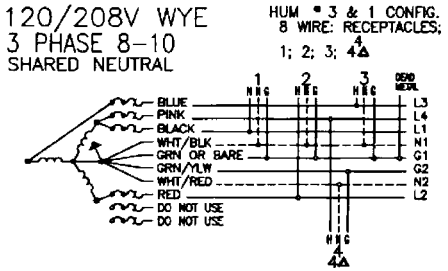
Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

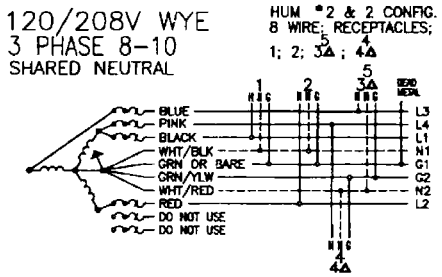
Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

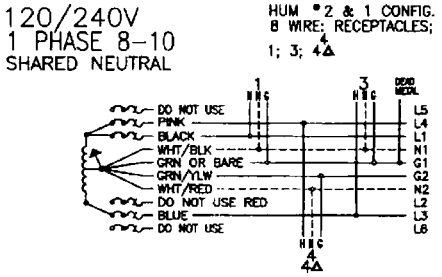
Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Hardwire Power	71

The 8-wire, four-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.







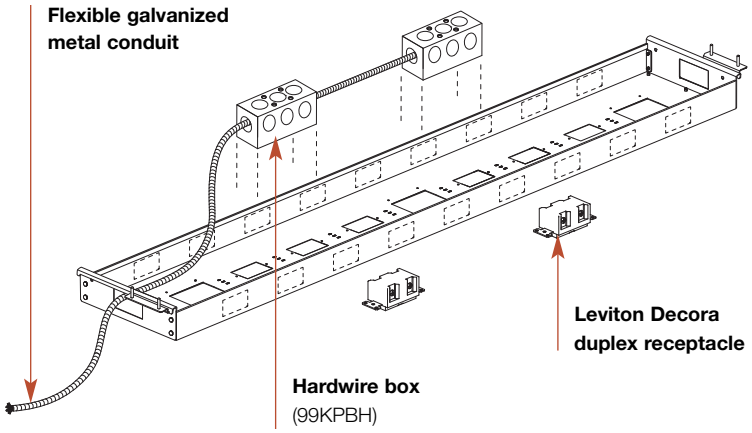
Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68

City of Chicago:

The City of Chicago requires that an electrician hardwire the electrical components to the furniture. The electrician can install hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer utilizing the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Holes for attaching the duplex to the hardwire box are also provided.

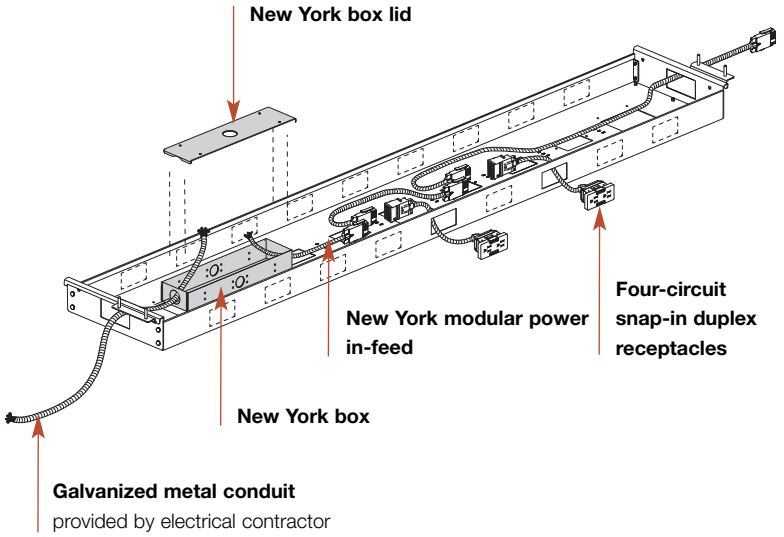
Hardwired receptacles must be placed in the drawer bottom knockouts and be installed facing the floor.

Flexible galvanized metal conduit is recommended so that the power/data drawer can still be extended for excess cable storage.



City of New York:

The City of New York requires that an electrician to make the connection from the floor entry to the modular electrical system. The electrician can wire the floor/wall power in-feed hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer using the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Power entry for NYC (model 99KP4FPFNYC) includes a modular floor/wall power in-feed, hardwire box and lid, 2' galvanized metal conduit to encase the power in-feed (not shown), and cover plate.



IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.

Assembled & Modular Casegoods

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 22
Assembled Casegoods Product Info 73
Modular Worksurfaces Product Info 74
Finishes & Materials 209

Fully assembled and modular casegoods fit an extensive range of design, application, space, and budget challenges.

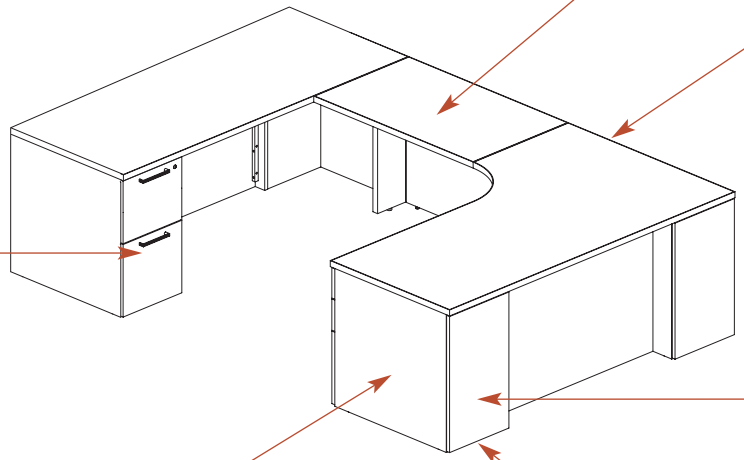
Wood veneers on wood and laminate with wood rim models are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units. They connect directly to surfaces.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL).

Worksurface rims are ⅛" thick. Softened and reed rim profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface. Knife rim profile appears on the user edge and overhangs by 1¼"; side and back edges are flat.
Exception: Desks feature knife rim on the approach and user sides.

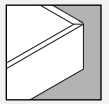
Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single- and double-pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

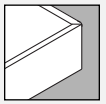
Materials:

W Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
LW Laminate worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
L Laminate worksurface, PVC rim, and chassis

Worksurface Rim Profiles:



P Softened PVC rim



F Softened wood rim

M Reed wood rim

S Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile. Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Pull Options:

➤See page 76.

Statement of Line	➤See page 22
Overview	72
Pricing	135
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

Exterior wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

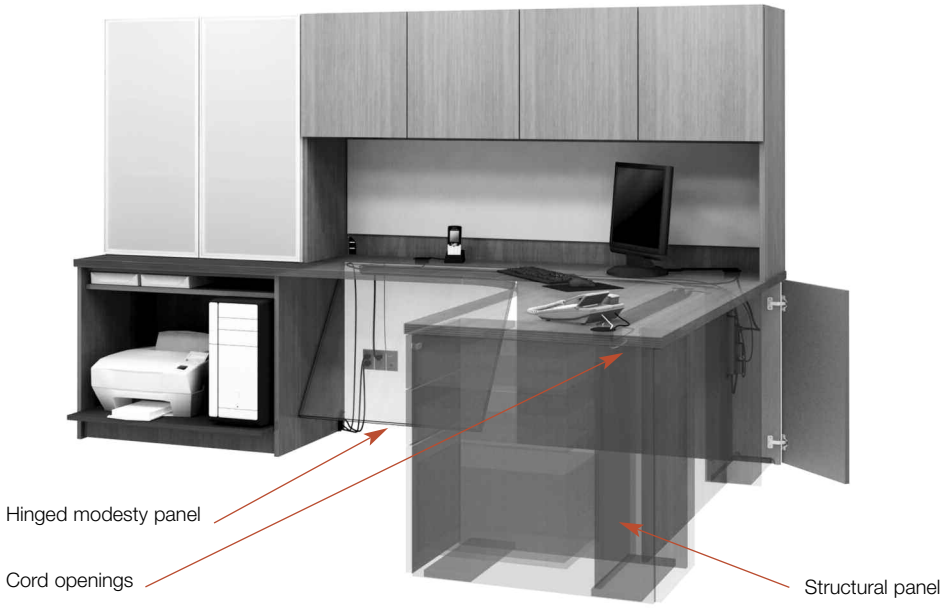
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood and laminate with wood rim/chassis units. Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers to accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 237 for filing capabilities.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 232 for lock information.
Note: Details above also apply to Priority Classic modular worksurfaces, support, and storage.



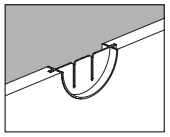
Technology Features

Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single and double pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

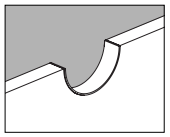
Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

Structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.

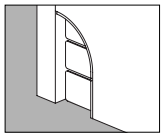
Hinged modesty panel, standard on assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single pedestal credenzas, swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.



Black half-round grommet is available factory installed at the top center of hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



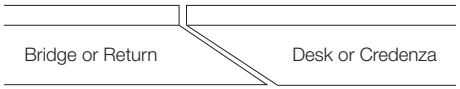
Cord openings are standard on fully assembled desks on the kneespace side of each pedestal just below the worksurface, as well as on the user's side of end panels on single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas for routing cables to return units.



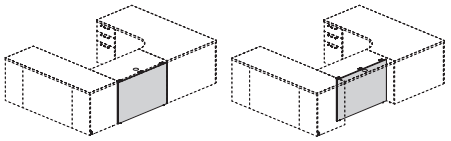
Two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each pedestal side panel—are standard on assembled returns and credenzas.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤See page 150.

Connections



Returns and bridges with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface.



Flush installation Recessed installation

Hinged modesty panels can be installed in a flush or recessed location. Flush installation visually lines up modesty panel with the adjoining side panels for an exposed orientation. Recessed installation insets modesty panel 6" from the back edge of the worksurfaces to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas are not intended for use as standalone units.

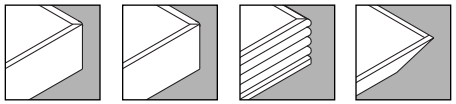
Modular Worksurfaces

Statement of Line	➤See page 22
Overview	72
Pricing	145
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

Modular worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Priority pedestals and storage. Appropriate bracketry is included. They are available in laminate, laminate with a wood rim, and wood.

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.



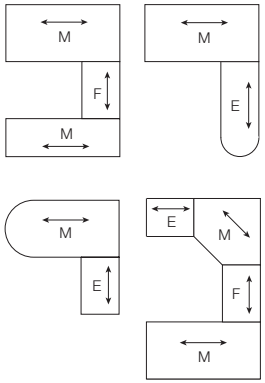
P Softened PVC rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Attachment brackets based on the application specified are standard on all worksurface shapes.

Connections



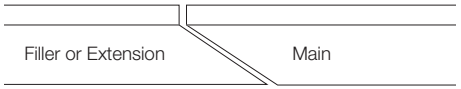
Note: Arrows on illustration indicate grain direction.

Modular worksurfaces are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets.
➤See pricing pages for bracketry options by worksurface shape.

If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, it can be accomplished by changing the bracketry.
Exception: All desk worksurfaces must be used as a "main" worksurface.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are for use with 24"D pedestals.

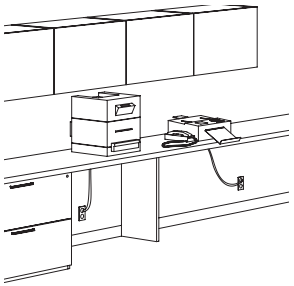
Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.



Filler and extension surfaces with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface. Back and exposed side edge of extension worksurfaces are flat.

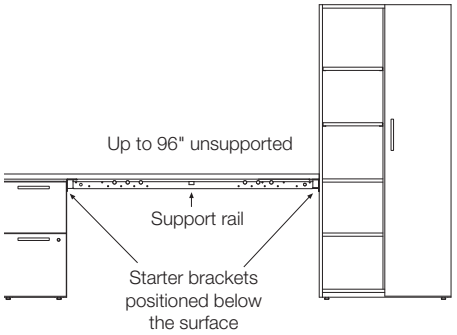
Main knife rim worksurfaces cannot be used adjacent to a corner worksurface.

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48" using Classic storage and support; longer distances require additional support.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤See page 150.



The maximum span for an unsupported worksurface can be extended to 96" between Classic pedestals, end panels, or storage units by utilizing Progressive starter brackets and appropriately sized undersurface support rails. Starter brackets would be placed at the side of the storage unit and/or end panels even with the top of the pedestal. Rails would connect to starter brackets at both ends. Storage units will be defaced.
For example: To span 72" unsupported, specify a 72"W (nominal) undersurface support rail and a starter bracket for each storage unit/end panel.
➤See the Progressive planning section for more information.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.
➤See following page for modular support product information.

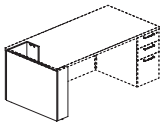
Modular Support

Statement of Line	➤See page 22
Overview	72
Pricing	157
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

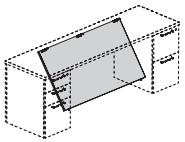
IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.

Modular support components are designed to support classic worksurfaces.

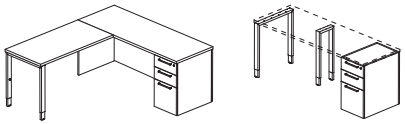


End supports can support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface to create a single-pedestal desk or credenza in freestanding, L-, or U-configurations. End support consists of an end panel, back/modesty panel, and two support panels.

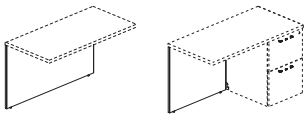
Undersurface pedestals, low storage with support drawers or shelves, and modesty panel/cable surround can also support the end of worksurfaces.
➤See page 25 for Classic storage components.
➤See page 78 for Progressive/Classic storage components.



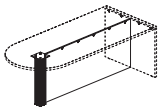
Hinged modesty panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface pedestals and worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneewell. A black half-round grommet is available factory-installed at the top center on hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



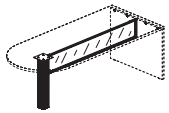
Classic height-adjustable U-leg is 27¾"H and adjusts from 24¾"–32¼" in ⅜" increments. U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension worksurfaces; not intended for use to create a freestanding table. End U-legs are available in 24", 30", and 36"D. Mid-support U-leg is 10"D and is for use on 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D surfaces only. All adjustable U-legs feature a button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. This gives the user the ability to change the height as needed throughout the day. Legs can be used with classic Priority, Definition or Footprint worksurfaces. For 1⅜16" worksurfaces, support is required every 48"; for 1⅝16" worksurfaces, support is required every 60".



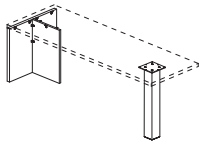
Hinged modesty panels are used to build bridges and returns along with worksurfaces and pedestals.



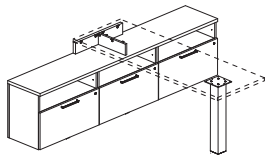
Full-height wood or laminate modesty panels are for use in conjunction with rectangular, P-shaped, or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base. Grain runs horizontal on laminate model. Field installation of grommets is recommended to ensure placement of the grommet on the user's side of the modesty panel.



Partial-height glass modesty panels are for use in with P-or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.



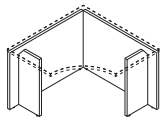
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface when there is no pedestal. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels. They cannot be used with a modesty panel.



5" and 11" T-leg end panels are for use on top of low storage to support worksurfaces. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. Component top is required.

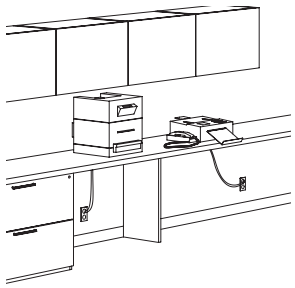
Connections

Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal. They attach to the underside of the worksurface and do not deface the sides of adjacent pedestals. They can be installed flush with pedestal back or recessed. Hinge feature on modesty panels allows easy access to wall power.



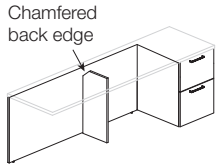
Corner-support panels are used with corner worksurface. Assembly includes modesty and wing support panels. Corner worksurface is specified separately.

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48"; longer distances require additional support.

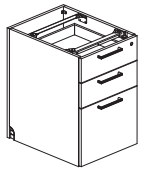
Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.



12"D worksurface mid-support panel (model 53K1128SSW) can be used for additional support. Worksurface support panel does not allow modesty panel to hinge forward. Back edge is chamfered for cable management.

Statement of Line ➤See page 22
Overview 72
Pricing 151
Finishes & Materials 209

Details



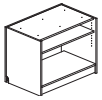
Classic undersurface pedestals feature an open top or unfinished and a fully finished back panel. Pedestals connect directly to worksurfaces. Undersurface pedestals are available as:

- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage
- Printer/CPU storage

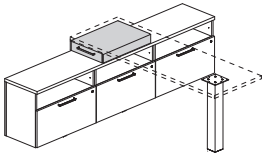
IMPORTANT: Classic storage models with open tops must be used with Classic modular worksurfaces, specified separately; they cannot be used with Progressive knife rim worksurfaces.

Three-drawer and four-drawer lateral files with open top are also available. These models have an unfinished back.

Locks are located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.

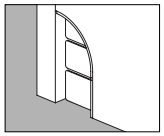


Printer/CPU storage organizes printers, CPUs, and paper for easy accessibility.



Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. 5"H support drawer unit is for use with 22"H low storage; 11"H support shelf is for use with 15"H low storage. They replace the need for a T-leg end panel as worksurface support on low storage. Component top for low storage must be specified.

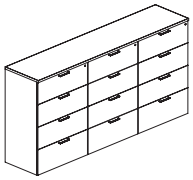
Finished top two-, three-, and four-drawer lateral files feature an interlock mechanism that allows only one drawer to be open at a time. Two-drawer units feature a finished back and cord openings; three- and four-drawer units have an unfinished back and no cord openings.



24"D pedestals feature two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

30" and 36"D hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf and no cord openings.

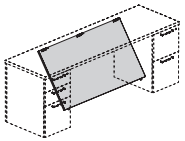
Connections



Ganging adjacent lateral files is recommended.

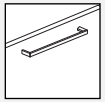
Planning Factors

Classic undersurface pedestals can support the end of Classic worksurfaces. Pedestal depth must match desk worksurface end depth.

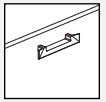


Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.

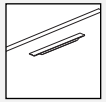
Pull Options:



89 Studio

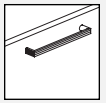


91 Niche

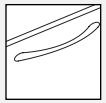


90 Trinity (+$26 per unit)

61 Helix



63 Link

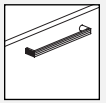


64 Wisp

Available finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step, inserting an underscore between.
Example: 89_514 = Studio pull, carbon metallic

61 Helix



63 Link

64 Wisp

Available finish:
SF Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
Example: **61SF** = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Boring patterns:

Studio	192mm
Niche	96mm
Trinity	160mm
Helix	160mm
Link	160mm
Wisp	190mm

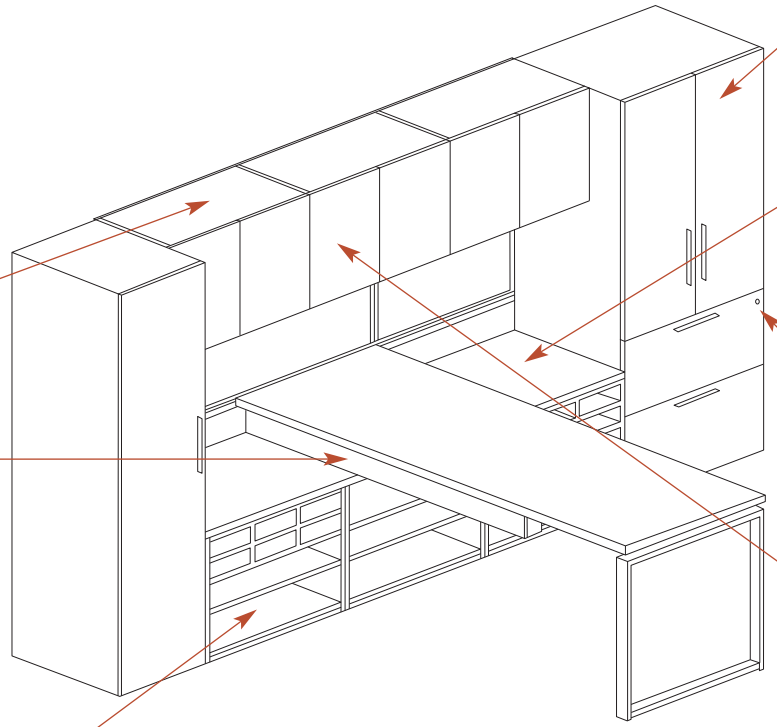
Storage & Tables

Overview

Furniture that works in both Classic & Progressive applications

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Statement of Line	28
Base Requirements	87
Finishes & Materials	209

Products in this section are universal to both Progressive and Classic styles. Items not mounted below the worksurface, such as low storage, overheads, highback organizers, vertical storage, and tables, can complement both classic and progressive office layouts.



Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage are available in a variety of door selections.

Modesty panel/cable surround conceals power and data below the surface and can also provide support in progressive and classic applications.

Utilize low storage for storage, extra work area, occasional seating and to divide space.

Vertical storage can be used in private office, open plan, and benching applications.

Low storage, when used with component worksurfaces and additional support such as a short end panels or modesty panel/cable surround, can provide support for worksurfaces and create a layered affect to the workstation.

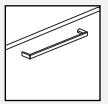
Face-mounted locks are standard on all undersurface storage and optional on storage doors above the worksurface.

Progressive/classic overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

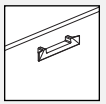
Stand-alone tables utilizing fixed, round, or square bases complete the office.

➤See page 6 for Progressive and Classic distinctives.

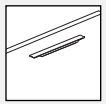
Pull Options:



89 Studio

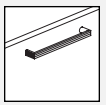


91 Niche



90 Trinity (+$26 per unit)

61 Helix



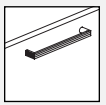
63 Link

64 Wisp

Available finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step, inserting an underscore between.
Example: 89_514 = Studio pull, carbon metallic

61 Helix



63 Link

64 Wisp

Available finish:
SF Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
Example: **61SF** = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Boring patterns:

Studio	192mm
Niche	96mm
Trinity	160mm
Helix	160mm
Link	160mm
Wisp	190mm

Undersurface & Low Storage

Product Information

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Statement of Line	28
Base Requirements	87
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

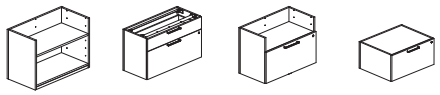
Pedestals and low storage units are available in wood or laminate and are finished on all sides. Laminate units offer flexibility in color selection in on drawer fronts, back and chassis. This option enables you to utilize storage elements to create an environment to meet your brand and image.

Anti-tip mechanism and lock are standard on all mobile pedestals and low storage with drawers. Mobile low storage units also include counterweights.

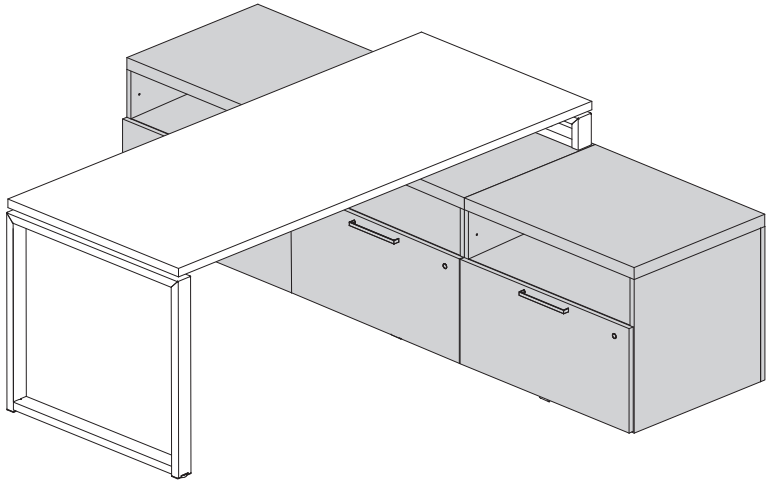
Mobile cushion-top pedestal provides occasional seating as well as storage. The 24"H box/file mobile pedestal easily stows under surfaces in both progressive and classic applications.

Mobile box/box/file and file/file pedestals stow under surfaces in Classic applications only. IMPORTANT: In Progressive applications, these pedestals interfere with the undersurface support rails; they can be used next to a progressive surface but not underneath.

23"H active file provides two divided sections in the top area to place papers and folders for easy access to work-in-progress. The open slot in the rear of the pedestal allows for hanging Pendaflex® folders for hot project files. Lock in bottom drawer locks both box and file drawer. Active file easily stores under surface of Progressive and Classic offices.



Low storage is available freestanding or mobile. Units are available in two heights (15 3/16" and 21 3/8"H), two widths (30" and 36"W), and in two depths (16" and 24"D). Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open bookcase, open/lateral file and box/lateral file.



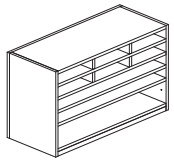
Mobile low storage units feature inset casters enabling the mobile and freestanding units to align when sitting next to each other. Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage.

Priority low storage bottom drawers align with other Priority storage units to keep a consistent visual within the office.

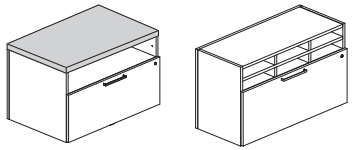
Connections

Use component tops to span multiple low storage units for a cleaner aesthetic.

15"H open bookcase features three holes spaced 3 3/16" apart and accepts either three straight or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open bookcase features a fixed shelf. There are two holes spaced 3 3/16" apart above the fixed shelf to accept either two straight or organizer shelves. There are 3 holes below the fixed shelf to accept either three straight shelves or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open/lateral file unit accepts either two straight or organizer shelves in open area. If using as a pedestal cushion or component top with an open/lateral, shelves cannot be used in the top position.

Planning Factors

Component tops in either softened or knife rim are required for the box/lateral file units. Knife rim component tops extend ¼" beyond the drawer fronts.

If using low height storage in conjunction with end panels for support, 1 3/16" component tops are required to span the low storage. 5" or 11" end panels are then placed atop the storage and properly align to undersurface height.

If using low height storage as freestanding units, component tops are required for the box/lateral unit but not required on other units.

Low storage cushion, specified separately, is the same thickness as the component tops (1 3/16") for visual alignment. In depth, the pedestal cushion aligns with the drawer fronts on the low height storage.

Open areas in the low storage accept either straight or organizer shelves. Organizer shelves should be installed with the organizer leg pointed downward. To add color contrast to units, specify shelves in different finish or material than the low storage unit.

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component tops to divide space and provide additional storage.

If using low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a high-back organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended.

Modesty Panel/Cable Surround

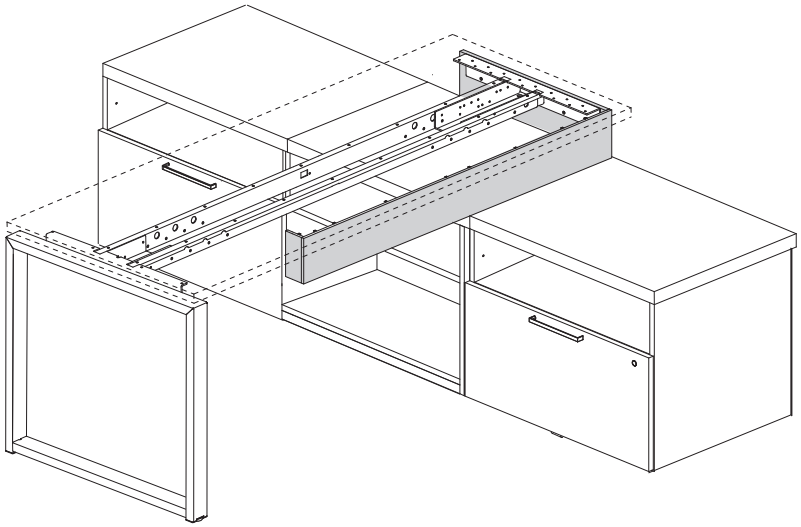
Product Information

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	29
Pricing	173
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

Modesty panel/cable surround is available in wood 6"H or 12"H models to conceal power and data cables below the surface.

Modesty panel/cable surround can be used in either Progressive or Classic applications. It features 1 3/16"-thick end panels and 3/4"-thick modesty panels.



Planning Factors

For Progressive applications, specify starter bracket and appropriately sized undersurface support rails for the worksurface. Starter bracket should be mounted flush to the top edge of the surround. The “floating top” appearance will be only on the opposite end where the end panel or leg connects to the surface.

For Classic applications with unsupported spans of 48" or greater, the surround can be used as an end panel above low storage, connecting to a starter bracket mounted flush to the top of the surround. Undersurface support rails would have to be used to connect to a solid end panel or storage on the opposite side. For unsupported spans of less than 48"W, additional support is not required.

Modesty panel/cable surround also functions as an end panel when used with low storage. A component top must be specified for low storage for this application.

Overhead Storage

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	30
Pricing	174
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

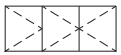
Overhead storage cabinets are 16"D and with wood or laminate chassis.

Sliding-door overhead cabinets are 16"H and available in widths from 30"–72". They feature one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

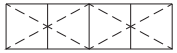
Hinged-door overhead cabinets are available in 30", 36", 48", 60", 66", and 72" widths. These 19"H units offer solid, opaque glass, or writable gass doors.

Finished inset top, finished bottom, and apron rail conceal lighting.

2 door



3 door

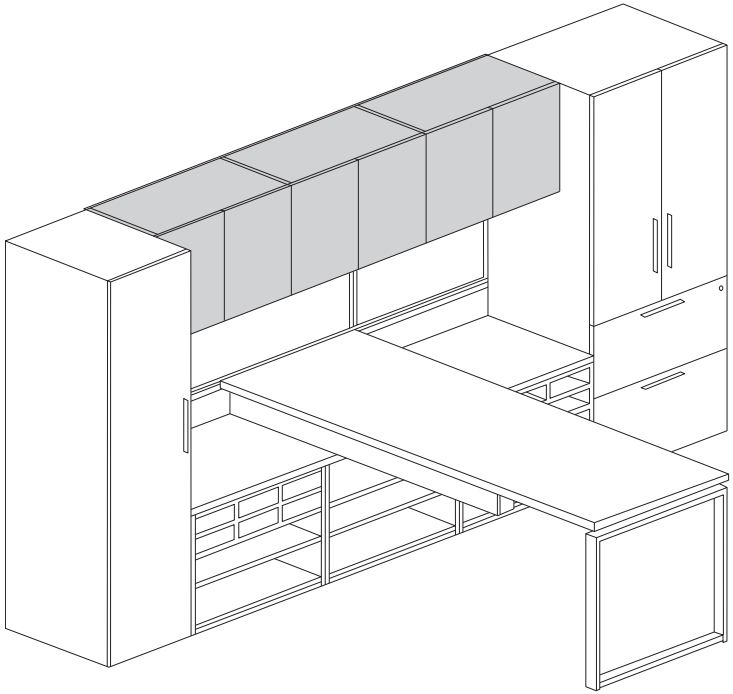


4 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 30"W and 36"W overhead storage cabinets have 2 doors.
- 48"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors.
- 60"–72"W overhead storage cabinets have 4 doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.



Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Back panels are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Connections

Overhead storage cabinets can be Traxx or wall mounted. 30"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall. 36"W must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall. 48", 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

Wall-mount models include attachment brackets and rail.

Traxx-mount models include an attachment bracket. Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

Related Products

Interior shelves, specified separately, are available for wall-mount sliding door overheads to enhance organization.
➤See page 175.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

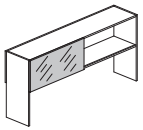
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Highback Organizers

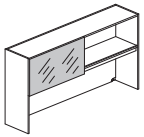
Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	30
Pricing	176
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

Sliding-door highback organizers feature a wood or laminate chassis and one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

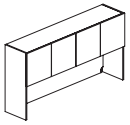


33"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", or 72" widths. Back is finished and the area below the cabinet is open for use in open plan applications.

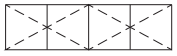


38"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", 72", 90", and 96" widths. Back is unfinished and is for use in private office applications. Back panel features three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner).

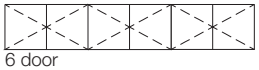
Grain direction on laminate backs 60"W or wider runs horizontally.



Hinged-door highback organizers are available in widths ranging from 60"–108"; they are 38"H (nominal). Back is unfinished for use in private office applications. These units are offered with solid, opaque glass, or writable gass doors.



4 door



6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 60"–72"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 90"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.

Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Finished, inset top and apron rail conceals lighting.

Back panels on overhead storage cabinets are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Connections

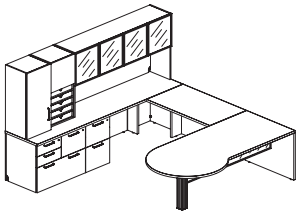
33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component worksurfaces to divide space and provide additional storage.

➤See dimensions and illustrations at right.

If using low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a highback organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended.

Highback organizers require proper support, such as non-adjustable legs, end panels, or pedestals directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.

Planning Factors

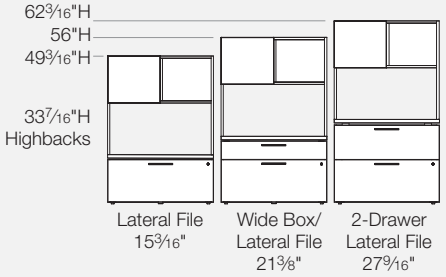


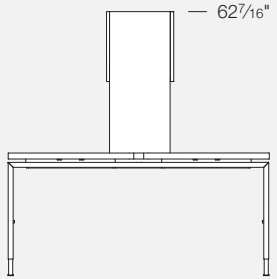
Highback organizers can be specified with set-on-surface storage to create a variety of configurations.

Related Products

38"H highback organizers accept slat tiles or tackboards, specified separately.

Dimensions:





Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

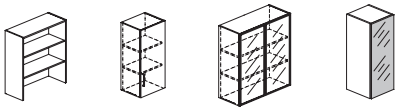
- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Set-on-Surface Storage

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	31
Pricing	180
Finishes & Materials	209

Details



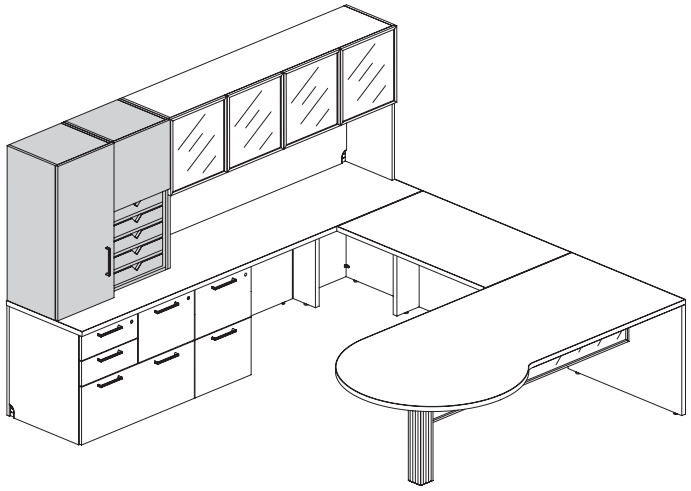
Set-on-surface bookcases are for use on top of worksurfaces. Chassis is 16"D and available in wood or laminate. Single-door, double-door, and open bookcase models feature two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable.

Set-on-surface organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overheads.

Doors are available in solid, opaque glass, and writable glass options. Glass doors are non-locking.

Connections

Ganging adjacent units is recommended. Ganging bolts are included.



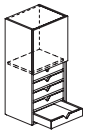
Planning Factors

Set-on-surface models align with highback organizers for a clean aesthetic.

Nominal widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36" can be used together to create a workwall. Bookcases and organizers can be used together.

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface storage is not intended for freestanding applications.

Related Products



Project trays, specified separately, are available for use in 18"W set-on-surface organizer models; they will accommodate up to five project trays.
➤See page 182.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Vertical Storage

Product Information

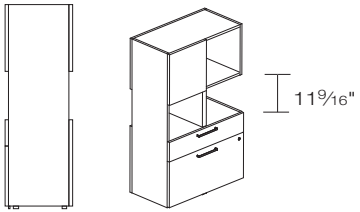
16"D

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	32
Pricing	183
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

16"D vertical storage is available in space divider and bookcase/lateral file models. Both are offered in laminate or wood.

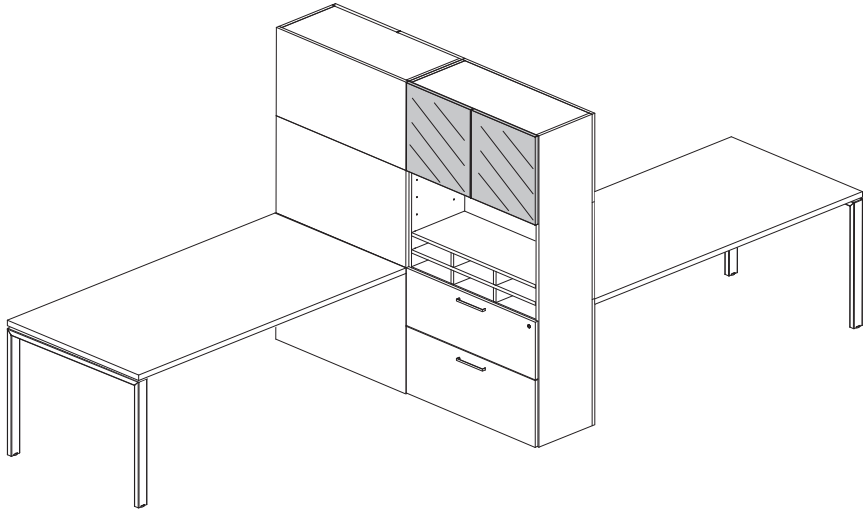
➤See applicable price list for additional information on options.

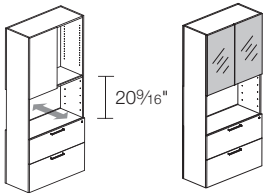


Space divider vertical storage units provide storage as well as side-to-side privacy. These units can be positioned so that the overhead section spans above the worksurface while the box/lateral file spans below the surface; open area is 11 9/16". Units are 16"D x 29 15/16"W and 48 7/8"H and available in left or right orientation. Units feature a two piece, non-matched back panel set for the upper and lower sections.

Each space divider unit consists of:

- Bottom section with a wide box/lateral file with lock in bottom drawer; anti-tip device is standard in bottom drawer.
- Middle section with cubby area on one side (with back panel on full back model) and open area on the other.
- Top section with hinged door on one side and cubby area on the other.





Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 50", 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.

All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 9/16"H center area, specified separately. 50"H units feature bookcase area with five holes spaced 3¼" apart. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3¼" apart.

Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section has 7 holes on 67"H model or 17 holes on the 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.

Connections

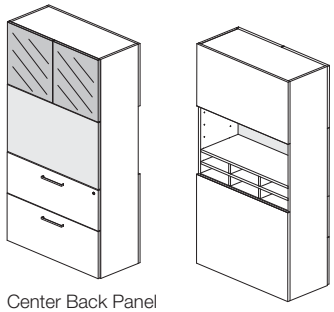
IMPORTANT: **All units must be ganged** with provided ganging bolt and are not intended for use as a single, freestanding unit.

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤See page 54 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights; see illustration at left.



Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

Vertical Storage

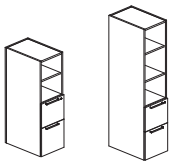
Product Information

24" and 30"D

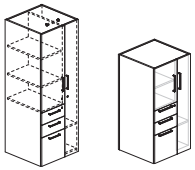
Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	32
Pricing	190
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

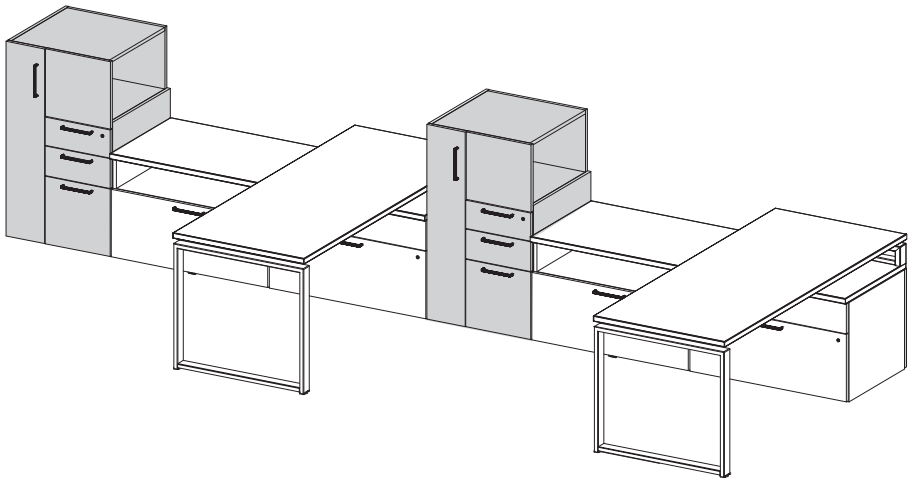
24" and 30"D vertical storage is available in a variety of shelf, door, drawer, and wardrobe configurations.

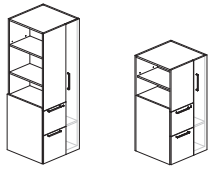


Open bookcase with letter-width file drawers have finished inset top and are 23½"D and 14 15/16"W. Three height options: nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf.

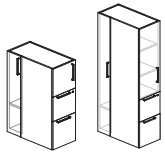


Front access vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50" H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers include and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area in applicable models includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.

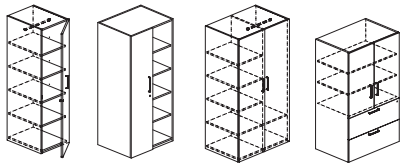




Side-access bookcase vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers includes one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.



Side-access wardrobe units are 29 11/16"D and are intended for end-of-run applications with wardrobe sections facing outward in left or right configurations. Available in nominal heights of 42", 50", and 67" with finished inset tops. 42" and 50" units have finished backs for use in open plan; 67" units have unfinished backs. Units are 15"W with either letter width box/box/file or file/file configurations with lock. Front-access single-door storage area has one adjustable shelf on 50"H units; and one fixed and one adjustable shelf in 67" units. Wardrobe area is 7⅞"W; 42" wardrobe has one coat hook while the 50" and 67" units contain removable coat rod and fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel.



Single- and double-door units are 68"H nominal heights feature combinations of shelf storage. Single-door units are 18" or 30"W nominal with left or right hinged doors with shelf or wardrobe storage. Double-door units offer combinations of shelves and lateral file or shelves and wardrobe. All doors are optional locking; drawers are standard locking.

Connections

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤See page 54 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed to complement Progressive and Classic applications.

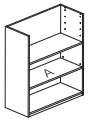
When using storage in place of support legs, be aware of starter bracket location. In Progressive applications, bracket is mounted ¾" higher than in Classic applications.

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	33
Pricing	196
Finishes & Materials	209

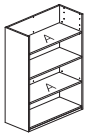
Details

Freestanding shelving units are available in 42" or 50"H with finished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. These units align with other vertical units and can be used to divide space as well as provide storage. Top section accepts straight and organizer shelves or can remain open for binder storage.

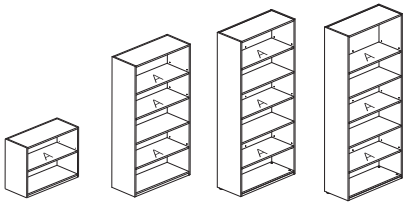
Freestanding bookcases are available with arc front or straight front in laminate or wood. These units have finished inset tops and unfinished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. Both straight and arc front models are 35⅞" wide and feature 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position unless otherwise noted.



42"H shelving unit accepts up to four organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. One adjustable shelf can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Accommodates five straight shelves or four organizer shelves, and/or component top.

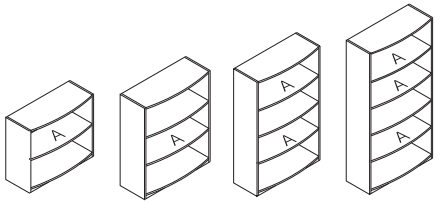


50"H unit accepts up to two organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. Two adjustable shelves can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Top area holds two organizer shelves or three straight shelves, and/or component top.



Straight front units are 15³⁄₁₆"D and feature adjustable shelves as noted below that can be positioned up or down 1¼".

- Two-shelf unit features one adjustable shelf and is 27⁹⁄₁₆"H.
- Five shelf unit features three adjustable shelves and is 66⅞"H. Top opening is 13⅜".
- Six-shelf unit is available in two heights: 79³⁄₁₆" or 84". Both units offer three adjustable shelves. 79"H unit has 13⅜" opening in top position while the 84" model has a 17¹⁵⁄₁₆" top opening. 84" ships with a tip-resistant kit and must be attached to a wall.



Arc-front bookcases feature shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15¹³⁄₁₆" end panels.

- Two shelf unit is 27⅝"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Three shelf unit is 40¼"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Four shelf unit is 35⅞"H with two adjustable shelves.
- Five shelf unit is 52⅞"H with three adjustable shelves.

Table Tops & Bases

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	34
Pricing	199
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

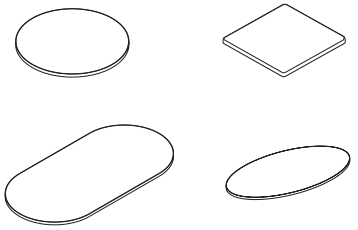
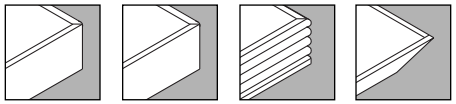


Table tops are available in wood, laminate with wood rim, and laminate with a PVC rim. Select from round, square, racetrack, and ellipse shapes.

Table tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction. Rims are 1/8" thick.



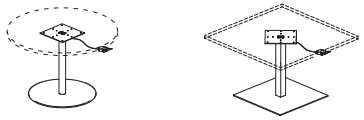
P Softened PVC rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

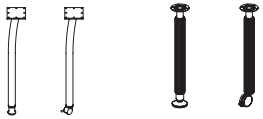
Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Cylinder base is available in wood or laminate. For use with round, square, and racetrack tops. Specify two for racetrack tops.

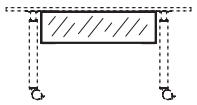


Round and square bases are available in fixed and adjustable-height (gas lift) models. Height-adjustable models are standard with a release paddle for field installation on the underside of the top. Adjustment range is 16" from 26"–42"H. Accepts round 36" or 42" 1 3/16" table tops only; neither base accepts casters.



Column legs are specified singly and are available in static model with glide or mobile model with locking caster. They are available in a paint finishes or chrome. These can be used to support table tops or as support at the end of a worksurface.

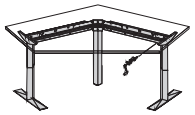
Adjustable-height column legs feature a fluted surface and are available in cinder, platinum metallic, or silver frost metallic finish. Static model or mobile model with locking caster are available; both models may be set to heights ranging from 25 3/4"–34 5/8" (without top) to allow the table to nest under other worksurfaces or tables. Mobile models are not applicable to 36" round top. Standard model includes set of four legs.



Modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

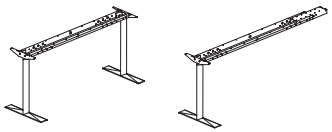
Select contemporary table bases, available as part the Kimball Office contemporary tables offering, are available for use Priority table tops:
- 24"-diameter cylinder base (CBS2724CYL)
- 16" soft-square (CBS1627SSW)
- 16" square (CBS1627SQW)
- 24" square (CBS2427SQW)

➤See the Tables Price List to specify.



Fixed-height T-leg and post-leg style bases, similar to Progressive height-adjustable bases, but with no height adjustability, are available. Fixed-height T-leg bases are applicable to rectangular worksurfaces or racetrack table tops. Fixed-height 90° and 120° bases (shown above) are applicable to 90° and 120° worksurfaces, respectively. These bases ship ready to assemble. Plastic leveling inserts located at the bottom of the feet provides 1" of adjustment. Aluminum foot on T-legs can be specified in polished (upcharge applies) or in a contrasting color from the column. The maximum kneespace clearance is 20 9/16".

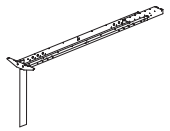
➤See the pricing pages for the size of base required based on the table top size.



Fixed-height T-leg bases, for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, consist of one or two T-legs with feet and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included with the return model. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.

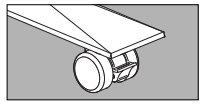


Fixed-height extension post-leg bases consist of one or post-leg and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. They are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" fro the end of the extension worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.

T-leg casters for field installation may be specified separately for tables up to 36"D x 96"W.
➤See page 134.



Field installed caster kits for T-leg bases are available.
Note: Casters are not directly applicable to a 3-leg 90° or 120° base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

Base Requirements

Application Guidelines

For Table Tops

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	34
Pricing	199
Finishes & Materials	209

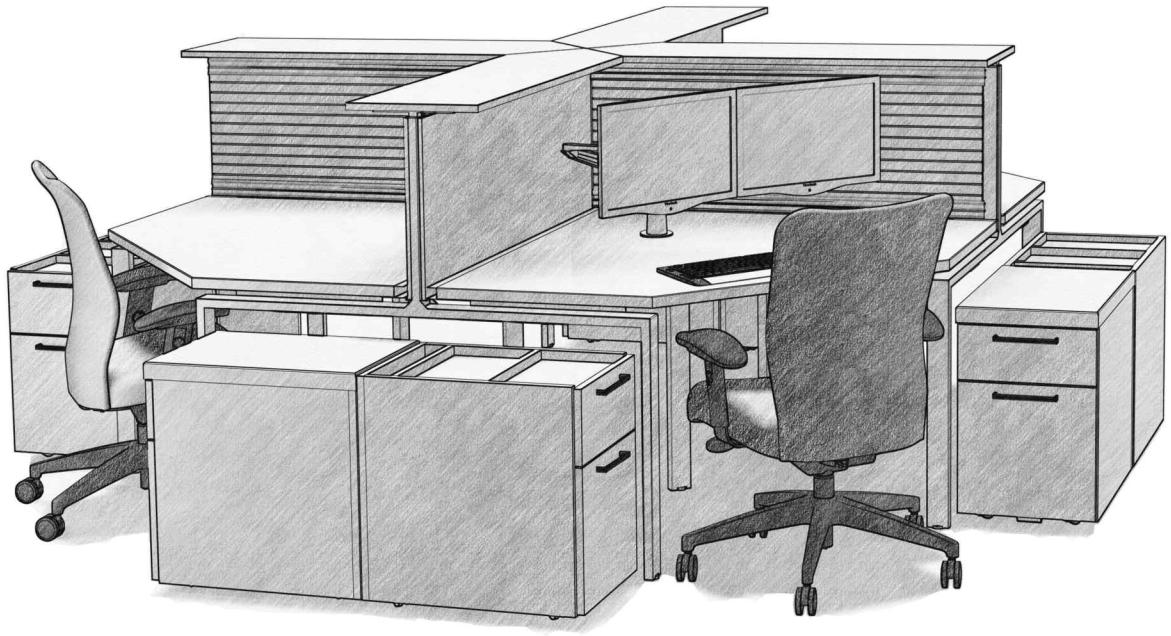
Top Shape		Round Metal 53K26BRF	Round Metal Adjustable 53K26BRGM	Square Metal 53K2626BSF	Square Metal Adjustable 53K2626BSGM	Cylinder CBS2716CY	Static Column Leg AB2802BC	Mobile Column Leg AB2802BC	Static Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Mobile Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2		Cylinder CBS2724CYW*	24" Square CBS2427SQW*	Soft-Square CBS1627SSW*	16" Square CBS1627SQW
Round	36" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4						
	42" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4	4					
	48" dia.					1	4	4	4	4					
	60" dia.											1	1		
Square	36" x 36"			1	1	1	4	4						1	1
	42" x 42"			1	1		4	4						1	1
	48" x 48"												1	1	1
	60" x 60"												1		
Racetrack	36" x 72"					2	4	4	4	4				2	2
Elliptical	40" x 72"								4	4					

* These bases are available in the Kimball Office Tables Price List.

Notes

PRICING

Table of Contents



Workplace furnishings to support diverse work modes.

Priority benching undersurface support rails enable long spans between legs, ganging of adjacent tables, returns, 90° and 120° stations. Stanchions add functionality with fabric/slat tiles and center-mount capabilities for shelves and overheads. Systems-rivaling robust power/data capability. Manual or electric height-adjustable tables—seated adjustment and programmable memory available. Priority is SCS Indoor Advantage™ certified, may contribute to LEED credits, and is ANSI/BIFMA level® 3 certified.

	➤See page
Progressive Priority	90
Worksurfaces	90
Undersurface Support Rails	102
Support Legs	103
Tiles	110
Top Caps	112
End Panels	113
Undersurface Pedestals	114
Center-Mount Storage	116
Privacy Screens	121
Height-Adjustable Table Bases & Posts	125
Classic Priority	135
Assembled Casegoods	135
Modular Worksurfaces	145
Modular & Freestanding Storage	151
Modular Supports	157
Progressive/Classic Priority	166
Undersurface Storage	166
Low Storage	167
Overhead Storage	174
Highback Organizers	176
Set-on-Surface Storage	180
Vertical Storage	183
Shelving Units & Bookcases	196
Table Tops & Bases	199
Related Products	207

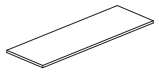
24"–36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

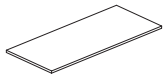
Pricing

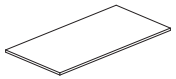
Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209







D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WBS**	$212	$374	$413
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBS**	241	396	437
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBS**	267	430	474
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBS**	296	469	517
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBS**	323	491	541
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBS**	374	536	590
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBS**	386	555	611
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBS**	417	583	642
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBS**	447	629	692
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBS**	478	652	719
24"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WBS**	507	697	767
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3036WBS**	$245	$406	$447
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBS**	278	439	483
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBS**	316	475	522
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBS**	350	522	575
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBS**	380	552	608
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBS**	439	601	661
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBS**	452	629	692
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBS**	489	669	737
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBS**	525	711	783
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16""	**53K3090WBS**	561	753	828
30"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3096WBS**	594	791	871
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3636WBS**	$333	$396	$437
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBS**	381	452	498
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBS**	437	508	559
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBS**	493	563	620
36"	60"	1 3/16""	**53K3660WBS**	548	618	681
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBS**	586	674	742
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBS**	622	700	770
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBS**	675	777	856
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBS**	731	845	928
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBS**	790	927	1021
36"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3696WBS**	853	945	1039

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

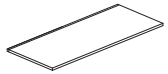
24"–36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

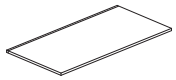
Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209





IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim*
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WBS**	$255	$419	$456
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBS**	284	441	481
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBS**	311	475	518
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBS**	340	513	561
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBS**	367	536	585
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBS**	419	580	635
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBS**	430	601	656
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBS**	462	629	688
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBS**	491	672	735
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBS**	522	697	762
24"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WBS**	551	741	812
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3036WBS**	$288	$450	$491
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBS**	323	483	528
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBS**	361	519	567
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBS**	394	567	618
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBS**	424	597	652
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBS**	483	644	704
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBS**	497	672	735
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBS**	533	713	782
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBS**	569	756	827
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBS**	606	797	872
30"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3096WBS**	639	835	916
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3636WBS**	$378	$441	$481
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBS**	425	497	543
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBS**	481	552	604
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBS**	537	608	665
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBS**	592	664	726
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBS**	632	720	787
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBS**	667	744	815
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBS**	721	823	899
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBS**	775	889	974
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBS**	834	973	1066
36"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3696WBS**	896	989	1083

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on three sides
- Wire manager on back side

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
⑤ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
⑩ Wire manager finish designator

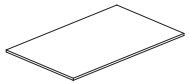
48"–60"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

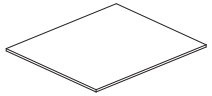
Pricing

Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim*
48"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4848WBS**	$540	$1172	$1290
48"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K4854WBS**	594	1289	1443
48"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K4860WBS**	653	1418	1588
48"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K4866WBS**	719	1560	1747
48"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4872WBS**	790	1715	1920
48"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4878WBS**	869	1888	2114
48"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4884WBS**	956	2076	2325
48"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4890WBS**	1100	2180	2442
48"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K4896WBS**	1225	2205	2470
48"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K48120WBS**	1875	3745	4194
48"	143 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K48144WBS**	1998	3980	4460
60"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K6060WBS**	$742	$1554	$1710
60"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K6066WBS**	816	1742	1951
60"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6072WBS**	897	1916	2146
60"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6078WBS**	988	2108	2360
60"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6084WBS**	1087	2319	2597
60"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6090WBS**	1194	2551	2857
60"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K6096WBS**	1315	2806	3142
60"	143 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K60144WBS**	3869	5395	5935

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (120" and 144" widths are two-piece tops)
- Rim on four sides

Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces. *Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quarter-cut veneers (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).*

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 101 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

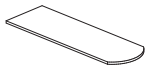
Arc-End Worksurfaces

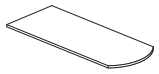
Pricing

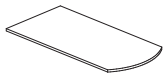
Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209







D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBAE**	$269	$477	$525
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBAE**	299	517	569
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBAE**	331	563	620
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBAE**	361	590	649
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBAE**	420	643	709
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBAE**	433	667	733
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBAE**	467	700	771
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBAE**	501	754	830
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBAE**	536	784	862
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBAE**	$311	$527	$580
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBAE**	356	571	628
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBAE**	392	628	691
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBAE**	426	664	730
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBAE**	493	721	793
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBAE**	507	754	830
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBAE**	548	803	885
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBAE**	587	854	940
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBAE**	630	904	994
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBAE**	$427	$544	$599
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBAE**	490	610	671
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBAE**	552	676	744
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBAE**	614	743	818
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBAE**	659	811	891
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBAE**	698	840	924
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBAE**	757	934	1027
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBAE**	819	1013	1116
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBAE**	886	1113	1226

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

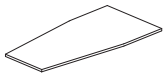
How to Specify

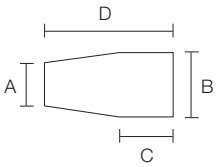
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Wedge Worksurfaces

Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available





A	B	C	D	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Wedge								
24"	36"	24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBW**	$698	$840	$1009

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Oval Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim*
Oval						
42 1/16"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4278WBV**	$886	$1113	$1226

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

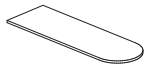
U-Shaped Worksurfaces

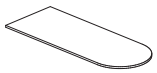
Pricing

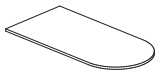
Rim on All Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209







D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBU**	$269	$477	$525
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBU**	299	517	569
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBU**	331	563	620
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBU**	361	590	649
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBU**	420	643	709
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBU**	433	667	733
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBU**	467	700	771
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBU**	501	754	830
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBU**	536	784	862
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBU**	$311	$527	$580
30"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBU**	356	571	628
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBU**	392	628	691
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBU**	426	664	730
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBU**	493	721	793
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBU**	507	754	830
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBU**	548	803	885
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBU**	587	854	940
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBU**	630	904	994
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBU**	$427	$544	$599
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBU**	490	610	671
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBU**	552	676	744
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBU**	614	743	818
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBU**	659	811	891
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBU**	698	840	924
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBU**	757	934	1027
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBU**	819	1013	1116
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBU**	886	1113	1226

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

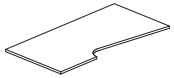
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

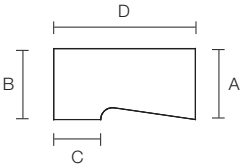
Extended Worksurfaces

Rim on All Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

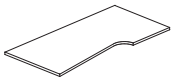
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209

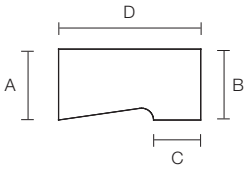




Extension on Right

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBER**	$698	$840	$1009





Extension on Left

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBEL**	$698	$840	$1009

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

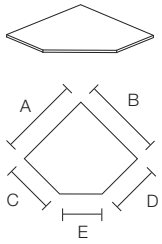
Corner Worksurfaces

Pricing

Rim on All Sides

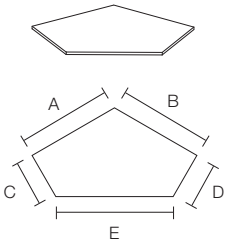
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBL**	$603	$802	$964
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBL**	663	883	1059



120° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBY**	$646	$973	$1167
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBY**	700	991	1190

Corner Support Frames
➤See pages 108–109 to specify.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤See pages 128 or 132.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

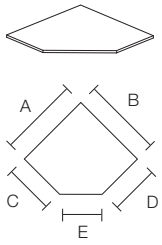
Corner Worksurfaces

Pricing

Wire Manager

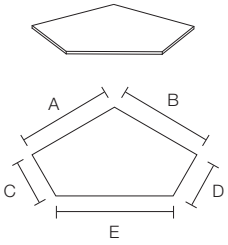
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBL**	$692	$891	$1052
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBL**	752	972	1148



120° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBY**	$735	$1080	$1256
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBY**	789	1080	1279

Corner Support Frames
➤See pages 108–109 to specify.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤See pages 128 or 132.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Wire manager on back (A & B) sides
- Rim on sides and front edges

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
⑤ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
⑩ Wire manager finish designator

Factory-Installed Grommets/Cut-Outs

Options Pricing

For 24", 30", and 36"D Worksurfaces

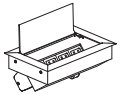
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rect. HPL or wood	**G1L**	+$57	**G1R**	+$57	**G1LR**	+$114	**G1C**	+$57	**G1A**	+$171
G19 Metal Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rect. HPL or wood	**G19L**	+$57	**G19R**	+$57	**G19LR**	+$114	**G19C**	+$57	**G19A**	+$171
36"D extended HPL or wood	**G19L**	+$57	**G19R**	+$57	**G19LR**	+$114	**G19C**	+$57	**G19A**	+$171
90° and 120° corner HPL or wood	**G19L**	+$57	**G19R**	+$57	**G19LR**	+$114	**G19C**	+$57	**G19A**	+$171
G20 Cut-Outs*										
24", 30", and 36"D rect. TFL	—		—		—		**G20C**	+$50	—	
24", 30", and 36"D rect. HPL or wood	—		—		—		**G20C**	+$52	—	
90° and 120° corner TFL	**G20L**	+$50	**G20R**	+$50	**G20LR**	+$100	—		—	
90° and 120° corner HPL or wood	**G20L**	+$52	**G20R**	+$52	**G20LR**	+$104	—		—	

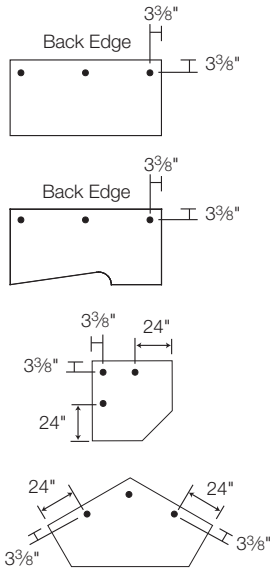
**G20 cutouts cannot be used on surfaces supported by a main T-leg base.*

Related Products

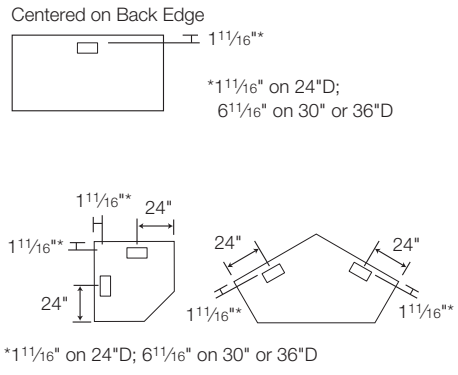
G19 metal grommets for field installation are also available. Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.
➤See the Perks Price List.



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8⁵⁄₁₆" x 5⁵⁄₁₆" power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.



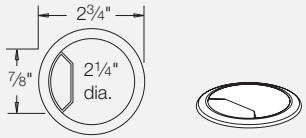
G1 or G19 Grommets



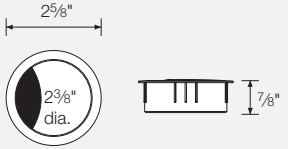
**1¹¹⁄₁₆" on 24"D; 6¹¹⁄₁₆" on 30" or 36"D*

G20 Cut-Outs

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Arc-end, wedge, oval, and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Factory-Installed Grommets/Cut-Outs

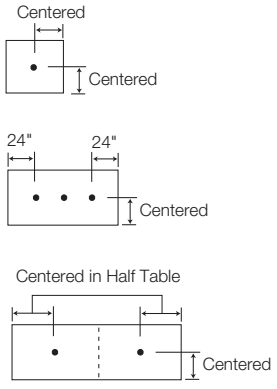
Options Pricing

For 48" and 60"D Worksurfaces

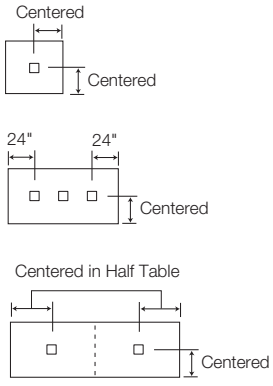
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G10 Plastic Grommets										
48"W–66"W rect. HPL or wood	—		—		—		**G10C**	+$82	—	
72"W–96"W rect. HPL or wood	**G10L**	+$82	**G10R**	+$82	**G10LR**	+$164	**G10C**	+$82	**G10A**	+$246
120"W–144"W rect. HPL or wood	**G10L**	+$82	**G10R**	+$82	**G10LR**	+$164	—		—	
C2 Cut-Outs										
48"W–66"W rect. HPL or wood	—		—		—		**C2C**	+$52	—	
72"W–96"W rect. HPL or wood	**C2L**	+$52	**C2R**	+$52	**C2LR**	+$104	**C2C**	+$52	**C2A**	+$156
120"W–144"W rect. HPL or wood	**C2L**	+$52	**C2R**	+$52	**C2LR**	+$104	—		—	
C3 Cut-Outs										
72"W–96"W rect. HPL or wood	—		—		—		**C3C**	+$52	—	
120"W–144"W rect. HPL or wood	**C3L**	+$52	**C3R**	+$52	**C3LR**	+$104	—		—	
144"W rect. HPL or wood (60"D only)*	—		—		—		**C3C**	+$52	—	

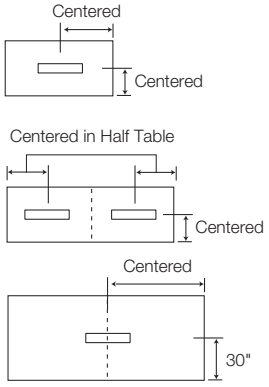
* Cut-out will span the two-piece surface.



G10 Grommets



C2 Cut-Outs



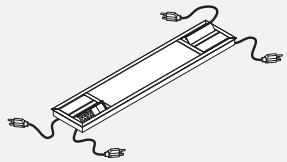
C3 Cut-Outs

Options

G10 grommet features a touch-latch for open and closure. Pops open for use; push down to close when not in use. Black plastic.

Related Products

C2 cut-out is designed to accept 10" power/data center (models KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.
➤See the Tables Price List.



C3 cut-out is designed to accept 40" power/data center (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.
➤See the Tables Price List.

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

Undersurface Support Rail Sets

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	46
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	For use on Unsupported Span of	Model	Price
For Use with Progressive Worksurfaces					
1"	30 15/16"	2 3/16"	36"	**53K36SRUP**	$144
1"	36 7/8"	2 3/16"	42"	**53K42SRUP**	155
1"	42 7/8"	2 3/16"	48"	**53K48SRUP**	165
1"	48 7/8"	2 3/16"	54"	**53K54SRUP**	177
1"	54 7/8"	2 3/16"	60"	**53K60SRUP**	211
1"	60 13/16"	2 3/16"	66"	**53K66SRUP**	221
1"	66 13/16"	2 3/16"	72"	**53K72SRUP**	249
1"	72 13/16"	2 3/16"	78"	**53K78SRUP**	266
1"	78 13/16"	2 3/16"	84"	**53K84SRUP**	282
1"	84 3/4"	2 3/16"	90"	**53K90SRUP**	350
1"	90 3/4"	2 3/16"	96"	**53K96SRUP**	368

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Return Mounting Bracket				
4 5/16"	19 11/16"	2 3/16"	**53KWBRP**	$58

Flat Bracket				
2"	5 1/2"	1/16"	**ACAWBP1**	$9

IMPORTANT: Return mounting bracket and flat brackets must be specified separately if installing rail set under a return or extension surface. Refer to the planning pages for required rail lengths of returns and bridges. If the length required is not listed above, order the next smaller size; the attaching brackets will compensate for the dimensional difference.

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 rails
- 90" and 96"W rails are comprised of 2 rails and a connecting bracket for the full length (4 rail sections)

Note: Both rails will run parallel under the same surface.

How to Specify

Support Rails and Return Mounting Bracket

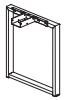
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

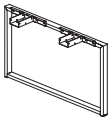
Flat Bracket

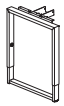
❶ Model

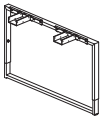
End-Support Open-Frame Legs

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 47
Finishes & Materials 209









IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K2428SLOSP**	$434
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLOSP**	456
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3628SLOSP**	479
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K4828SLOSP**	663
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K6028SLOSP**	686
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞") (shown)	**53K2428SLOAP**	$543
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3028SLOAP**	572
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3628SLOAP**	600
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLOAP**	828
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLOAP**	857
For Use with 15"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K2411SLOFPP**	$312
29¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3011SLOFPP**	327
35¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3611SLOFPP**	340
For Use with 22"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜""	5⅛"	**53K2405SLOFPP**	$299
29¾"	2⅜"	5⅛"	**53K3005SLOFPP**	312
35¾"	2⅜"	5⅛"	**53K3605SLOFPP**	327

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
2¹⁄₁₆"	1⅞"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	**53KCSU**	$22

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

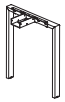
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

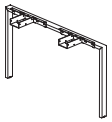
End-Support U-Legs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 48
Finishes & Materials 209





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K2428SLUESP**	$422
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLUESP**	445
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3628SLUESP**	467
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K4828SLUESP**	684
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K6028SLUESP**	756
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞") (shown)	**53K2428SLUEAP**	$522
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3028SLUEAP**	545
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3628SLUEAP**	567
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLUEAP**	851
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLUEAP**	922

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
2¹⁄₁₆"	1⅞"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	**53KCSU**	$22

IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

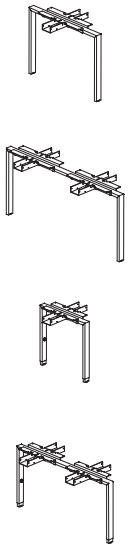
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Mid-Support U-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	48
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K2428SLUMSP**	$522
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLUMSP**	545
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"(shown)	**53K3628SLUMSP**	567
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K4828SLUMSP**	861
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K6028SLUMSP**	934
Adjustable Height				
Screw Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K2428SLUMAP**	$656
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K3028SLUMAP**	677
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K3628SLUMAP**	700
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLUMAP**	995
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLUMAP**	1067

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

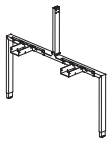
IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

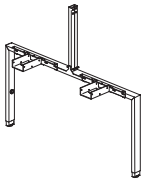
Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	48
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUESSP**	$795
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUESSP**	866



Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUEASP**	$907
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUEASP**	978

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models. ➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets

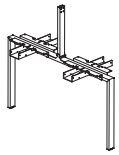
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

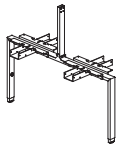
Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	48
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*Leg H*	*Overall H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUMSSP**	$962
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUMSSP**	1034



Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUMASP**	$1094
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUMASP**	1167

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models. ➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

90° Corner Support Frames

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	50
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
With Center Stanchion					
99 9/16"	99 9/16"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FLSSP**	$2945
93 1/2"	93 1/2"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FLSSP**	2945
Adjustable Height					
With Center Stanchion (Screw Adjust)					
99 9/16"	99 9/16"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FLSAP**	$3612
93 1/2"	93 1/2"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FLSAP**	3612

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion
- Support rails

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

120° Corner Support Frames

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	51
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
Without Center Stanchion					
86 9/16"	99 15/16"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSP**	$2134
83 15/16"	96 7/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSP**	2167
With Center Stanchion (shown)					
88 11/16"	102 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSSP**	2356
86 1/16"	99 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSSP**	2389

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Adjustable					
Without Center Stanchion (screw adjust)					
86 9/16"	99 15/16"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYAP**	$2545
83 15/16"	96 7/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYAP**	2578
With Center Stanchion (screw adjust) (shown)					
88 11/16"	102 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSAP**	2768
86 1/16"	99 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSAP**	2801

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets
- Stanchion, if applicable
- Support rails

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

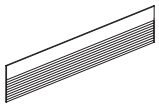
Tiles

Pricing

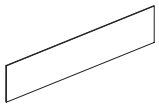
Slat/Fabric and Fabric

GSA SIN 711-2
COM Non-Contract

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	52
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W non-dir.	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Slat/Fabric Combination									
½"	36"	18½"	1.2	**53K3618NS**	$499	$526	$545	$572	$615
½"	42"	18½"	1.3	**53K4218NS**	544	575	596	628	677
½"	48"	18½"	1.5	**53K4818NS**	587	622	646	682	737
½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	**53K5418NS**	633	672	699	739	801
½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	**53K6018NS**	676	719	749	793	861
½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	**53K6618NS**	722	766	797	843	913
½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	**53K7218NS**	766	817	853	905	986
½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	**53K7818NS**	811	865	903	960	1045
½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	**53K8418NS**	855	913	954	1014	1106
½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9018NS**	898	960	1004	1068	1166
½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9618NS**	912	979	1026	1095	1201



Fabric									
½"	36"	18½"	1.2	**53K3618N**	$305	$332	$351	$378	$421
½"	42"	18½"	1.3	**53K4218N**	317	348	369	401	450
½"	48"	18½"	1.5	**53K4818N**	331	366	390	426	481
½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	**53K5418N**	344	383	410	450	512
½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	**53K6018N**	358	401	431	475	543
½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	**53K6618N**	371	415	446	492	562
½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	**53K7218N**	385	436	472	524	605
½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	**53K7818N**	398	452	490	547	632
½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	**53K8418N**	411	469	510	570	662
½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9018N**	424	486	530	594	692
½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9618N**	438	505	552	621	727

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
➤See page 118.

Center-Mount Overheads
➤See page 116.

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan: fabric applied railroaded (horizontal)

Note: COM yardage is the quantity required for one tile.

How to Specify

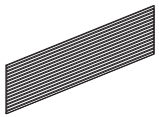
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Finish designator

Tiles

Pricing

Slat

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Price
Slat				
½"	36"	18½"	**53K3618SP**	$554
½"	42"	18½"	**53K4218SP**	600
½"	48"	18½"	**53K4818SP**	643
½"	53⅞"	18½"	**53K5418SP**	689
½"	59⅞"	18½"	**53K6018SP**	732
½"	65⅞"	18½"	**53K6618SP**	776
½"	71⅞"	18½"	**53K7218SP**	822
½"	77⅞"	18½"	**53K7818SP**	865
½"	83⅞"	18½"	**53K8418SP**	911
½"	89⅞"	18½"	**53K9018SP**	954
½"	95⅞"	18½"	**53K9618SP**	967

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Upmount Shelves
➤See page 118.

Upmount Overheads
➤See page 116.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	52
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

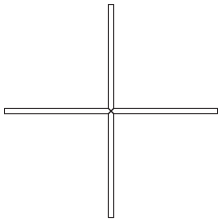
Top Caps

Pricing

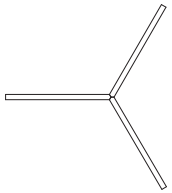
GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	52
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use in Straight Benching Applications				
2 7/16"	36 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K36TCP**	$72
2 7/16"	42 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K42TCP**	86
2 7/16"	48 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCP**	93
2 7/16"	54 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K54TCP**	95
2 7/16"	60 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K60TCP**	100
2 7/16"	66"	1 5/16"	**53K66TCP**	109
2 7/16"	72"	1 5/16"	**53K72TCP**	140
2 7/16"	78"	1 5/16"	**53K78TCP**	155
2 7/16"	84"	1 5/16"	**53K84TCP**	164
2 7/16"	89 15/16"	1 5/16"	**53K90TCP**	180
2 7/16"	95 15/16"	1 5/16"	**53K96TCP**	188



For Use in 90° Benching Applications (set of 4)				
2 7/16"	49 1/4"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCLP**	$467



For Use in 120° Benching Applications (set of 3)				
2 7/16"	48 3/4"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCYP**	$350

Standard Includes

- Top cap

How to Specify

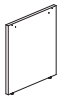
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

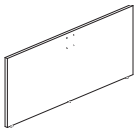
End Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	53
Finishes & Materials	209





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Fixed Height					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K2428EPS**	$257	$430
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K3028EPS**	271	450
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K3628EPS**	278	465
47 11/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K4828EPS**	307	511
59 3/4"	1 3/16"	26 5/16"	**53K6028EPS**	338	562
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K5028EPSS**	$307	$511
62 3/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K6228EPSS**	338	562
For Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K2411EP**	$272	$376
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K3011EP**	256	395
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K3611EP**	245	417
For Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K2405EP**	$135	$225
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K3005EP**	142	239
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K3605EP**	150	250

IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W end panels.

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Stanchion for 50 3/16" and 62 3/16" End Panels				
4 5/16"	2 3/8"	45 11/16"	**53KSSEPP**	$220

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 1 for 24"–36"D end panels; specify 2 for 48"W–62"D.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2 3/4"	**53KEPSBP**	$100

Standard Includes

- End panel

How to Specify

End Panel

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	55
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

Box/Box/File

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Letter Width					
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K2415PUBBFS**	$821	$1081
29 11/16 "	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3015PUBBFS**	864	1134
35⅝"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3615PUBBFS**	909	1190

File/File

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Letter Width					
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K2415PUFFS**	$797	$1045
29 11/16 "	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3015PUFFS**	844	1087
35⅝"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3615PUFFS**	878	1131

Lateral File

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
23½ "	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K2430LFM2S**	$1086	$1778

Related Products:

Starter Bracket

D	W	H	Model	Price
21⅜"	13 15/16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$100

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back panel
- Lock

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 55 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black hinged key
KRS = Key random, silver key
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

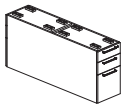
Starter Bracket or Stanchion

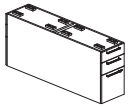
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

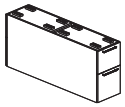
Double-Sided Undersurface Pedestals

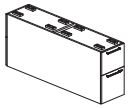
GSA SIN 711-2

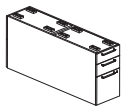
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	55
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

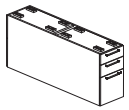












IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W pedestals.

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 2 for end application, specify 4 for mid-support application.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File					
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K4815PUD1**	$1756	$2330
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6015PUD1**	1854	2445
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K5015PUD1S**	$1780	$2368
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6215PUD1S**	1879	2470
File/File—File/File					
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K4815PUD2**	$1704	$2250
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6015PUD2**	1807	2343
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K5015PUD2S**	$1728	$2274
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6215PUD2S**	1832	2368
Box/Box/File—File/File					
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K4815PUD8**	$1730	$2289
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6015PUD8**	1831	2393
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K5015PUD8S**	$1754	$2314
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6215PUD8S**	1855	2418

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Stanchion for 50 3/16" and 62 3/16" Pedestals				
4 5/16"	2 3/8"	45 11/16"	**53KSSDPP**	$220
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2 3/4"	**53KEPSBP**	$100

Standard Includes

- One lock per pedestal side
- Enclosed top with 8 spacers
- One cord opening in top of pedestal

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 55 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black hinged key
KRS = Key random, silver key
KS = Key specific (-$44); specify two lock cores separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

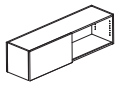
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets

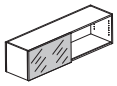
Sliding Doors

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	56
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOSU**	$690	$1051
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOSU**	740	1127
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOSU**	815	1240
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOSU**	898	1363
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOSU**	989	1499
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOSU**	1085	1596
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOSU**	1194	1756
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOSU**	1427	2111



Writable Glass Doors						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOSUG2**	$864	$1316
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOSUG2**	921	1401
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOSUG2**	996	1528
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOSUG2**	1101	1673
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOSUG2**	1190	1782
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOSUG2**	1313	1993
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOSUG2**	1439	2181
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOSUG2**	1704	2599

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 120.

Interior Shelves
➤See page 120.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Non-locking sliding door
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

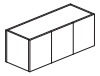
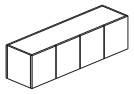
❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
④ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

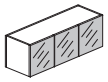
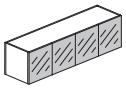
Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets

Pricing

Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Doors						
Two Doors (shown)						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOHU**	$726	$1106
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOHU**	780	1186
Three Doors						
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOHU**	$857	$1304
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOHU**	946	1434
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOHU**	1040	1578
Four Doors						
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOHU**	$1142	$1680
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOHU**	1256	1850
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOHU**	1502	2290
Writable Glass Doors						
Two Doors						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOHUG2**	$1077	$1440
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOHUG2**	1148	1533
Three Doors						
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOHUG2**	$1240	$1656
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOHUG2**	1392	1830
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOHUG2**	1528	1978
Four Doors						
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOHUG2**	$1649	$2186
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOHUG2**	1807	2368
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOHUG2**	2149	2853

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 120.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock cores (+$58 for two-door, +$116 for three- and four-door)
KRS = Key random, silver lock cores (+$58 for two-door, +$116 for three- and four-door)
KS = Key specific (+$36 for two-door [specify 1 lock core separately]; +$72 for three- and four-door [specify 2 lock cores separately])
X = Non-locking
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
④ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Overhead Shelves

Pricing

Straight

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	56
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F Rim*
Straight Shelves						
14 7/16"	30"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1630OSS**	$162	$306
14 7/16"	36"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1636OSS**	184	323
14 7/16"	42"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1642OSS**	215	340
14 7/16"	48"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSS**	240	354
14 7/16"	54"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1654OSS**	255	389
14 7/16"	60"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1660OSS**	279	407
14 7/16"	66"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1666OSS**	301	424
14 7/16"	72"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1672OSS**	318	442
14 7/16"	78"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1678OSS**	342	465
14 7/16"	84"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1684OSS**	476	487
14 7/16"	90"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1690OSS**	404	515
14 7/16"	96"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1696OSS**	448	522

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 120.

Shelf Dividers
➤See page 120.

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

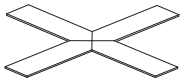
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with PVC rim
   LW = Laminate with wood softened
   W = Wood with wood softened
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened (L models only)
   F = Softened (LW or W models only)
   Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on upmount overhead shelves.
4. Shelf finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
5. Shelf finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Overhead Shelves

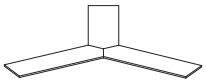
Mitred

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	56
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F Rim*
For Use with 90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 4)						
14 7/16"	49 5/16"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSSLM**	$1099	$1934



For Use with 120° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 3)						
14 7/16"	48 3/4"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSSYM**	$987	$1741

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf and mitred shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 120.

Shelf Dividers
➤See page 120.

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened
W = Wood with wood softened
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened (L models only)
F = Softened (LW or W models only)
Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on center-mount overhead shelves.
④ Shelf finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Shelf finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

Interior Shelves, Dividers, and Brackets

Pricing

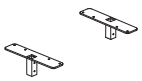
For Use with Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets and Shelves

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

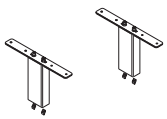
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	56
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Interior Shelves for Use Inside Center-Mount Sliding-Door Cabinets					
13 1/16"	13 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1515SSU**	$120	$235
13 1/16"	16 3/16"	3/4"	**53K1518SSU**	128	251
13 1/16"	19 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1521SSU**	132	260
13 1/16"	22 5/16"	3/4"	**53K1524SSU**	135	267
13 1/16"	25 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1527SSU**	145	275
13 1/16"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1530SSU**	152	283
13 1/16"	31 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1533SSU**	160	293
13 1/16"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SSU**	167	300

D	W	H	Model	Price
Shelf Divider				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	**53K1606OSDP**	$144



Priority Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets (set of 2)				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	**53KOBP**	$77



Xsede Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Kit (set of 2)				
9 27/32"		6 1/32"	**53KSKOP**	$141

Mitred Shelf Brackets				
For Use Where 90° Shelves Join in the Center				
9 13/16"		1"	**53KOBLP**	$100
For Use Where 120° Shelves Join in the Center				
9 13/16"		1"	**53KOBYP**	$89

Standard Includes

Interior Shelves

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

Interior Shelves

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L models):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Priority Brackets, Dividers, Mitred Shelf Brackets

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Xsede Stanchion Kit

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Resin Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	57
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Price
12"H				
¼"	24"	11 13/16"	**53K2412PSR**	$122
¼"	30 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K3012PSR**	145
¼"	36 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K3612PSR**	172
¼"	42 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K4212PSR**	200
¼"	48 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K4812PSR**	240
¼"	54"	11 13/16"	**53K5412PSR**	278
¼"	60"	11 13/16"	**53K6012PSR**	306
¼"	66"	11 13/16"	**53K6612PSR**	344
¼"	71 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K7212PSR**	384
¼"	77 15/16""	11 13/16"	**53K7812PSR**	434
¼"	83 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K8412PSR**	483
¼"	89 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K9012PSR**	533

16"H				
¼"	24"	15¾"	**53K2416PSR**	$155
¼"	30 1/16"	15¾"	**53K3016PSR**	183
¼"	36 1/16"	15¾"	**53K3616PSR**	216
¼"	42 1/16"	15¾"	**53K4216PSR**	251
¼"	48 1/16"	15¾"	**53K4816PSR**	299
¼"	54"	15¾"	**53K5416PSR**	348
¼"	60"	15¾"	**53K6016PSR**	385
¼"	66"	15¾"	**53K6616PSR**	433
¼"	71 15/16"	15¾"	**53K7216PSR**	479
¼"	77 15/16"	15¾"	**53K7816PSR**	544
¼"	83 15/16"	15¾"	**53K8416PSR**	605
¼"	89 15/16"	15¾"	**53K9016PSR**	667

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
23 = Mist
24 = Breeze
22 = Alpine White (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 123.

Resin End Privacy Screens

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	57
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Price
12"H				
1/4"	21 3/8"	11 13/16"	**53K2212PSER**	$122
1/4"	27 3/8"	11 13/16"	**53K2812PSER**	145
1/4"	33 3/8"	11 13/16"	**53K3412PSER**	172
16"H				
1/4"	21 3/8"	15 3/4"	**53K2216PSER**	$155
1/4"	27 3/8"	15 3/4"	**53K2816PSER**	183
1/4"	33 3/8"	15 3/4"	**53K3416PSER**	216

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
23 = Mist
24 = Breeze
22 = Alpine White (+10%)

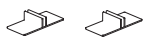
IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 123.

Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	57
Finishes & Materials	209

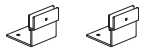


For Freestanding Screens (set of 2)

5⅛"	2⅜"	1"	**53KPSBFP**	$55

For Surface Mounting to Worksurface or Top Caps (set of 2)

9⁄16"	2⅜"	1"	**53KPSBSP**	$55



For Mounting to the Underside of Worksurfaces (set of 2)

For Softened Rim, Reed Rim, or Wire Manager

2¾"	2⅜"	2⁵⁄16"	**53KPSBU2P**	$55

For Knife Rim

2⅜"	2⅜"	2⁵⁄16"	**53KPSBU1P**	$55

IMPORTANT: Brackets are packaged as a set of two. Specify the appropriate number of brackets based on the screen size:

- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets

Standard Includes

- Two brackets

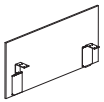
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Wood or Laminate Privacy Screens

Click-Adjust

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
28"H					
¾"	35⅞"	28¼"	**53K3628PSC**	$449	$804
¾"	41⅞"	28¼"	**53K4228PSC**	482	863
¾"	47⅞"	28¼"	**53K4828PSC**	516	923

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	58
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Click-adjust bracket; field installed
- Finished on both sides

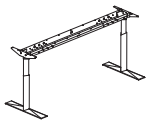
How to Specify

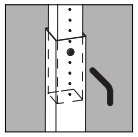
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened vinyl (L models only)
F = Softened wood (W models only)
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

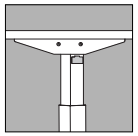
Main T-Leg Bases

GSA SIN 711-2

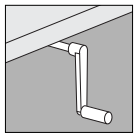




Incremental



Click



Crank

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*	*Crank*
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBT**	$815	$1018	$1222
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	840	1050	1260
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	865	1082	1300
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	892	1116	1339
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	920	1150	1380
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	949	1186	1423
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	978	1222	1467
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	1007	1259	1511
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	1038	1297	1556
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	1069	1336	1603
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBT**	1101	1376	1651

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 134.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	59
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
  - —Crank model adjusts from 26 3/16"–44 1/2"; crank handle mounts on right
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMMP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMMP = Click Manual Adjust
RMMP = Crank Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

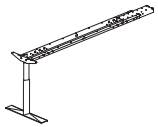
Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

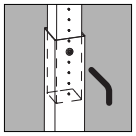
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Return T-Leg Bases

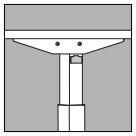
GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	59
Finishes & Materials	209





Incremental



Click

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	$650	$763
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	672	840
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	693	865
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	714	892
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	735	920
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	759	949
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	783	978
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	805	1007
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	830	1038

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only. Crank-adjust return models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable T-leg (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

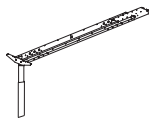
❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMRP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMRP = Click Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

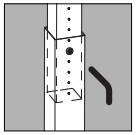
Manual Height-Adjustable Tables

Extension Post-Leg Bases

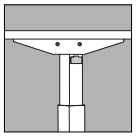
GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Incremental	Click
23 1⁄16"	43 1⁄16"	27 1⁄16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBC**	$521	$611
23 1⁄16"	49 1⁄16"	27 1⁄16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBC**	538	672
23 1⁄16"	55 1⁄16"	27 1⁄16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBC**	554	693
23 1⁄16"	61 1⁄16"	27 1⁄16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBC**	572	714



Incremental



Click

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only. Extension post-leg bases are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface. Crank-adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 102.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	61
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable post leg (2⅜"D x 2⅜"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22½"–34 5⁄16"
- Attachment hardware
  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMEP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMEP = Click Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

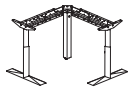
Manual Height-Adjustable Tables

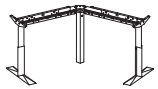
Pricing

90° and 120° Bases

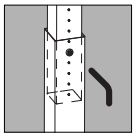
GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 59
Finishes & Materials 209

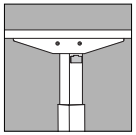




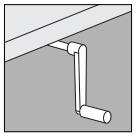
D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Incremental	Click	Crank
90°							
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBL**	$1905	$2381	$2858
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBL**	1905	2381	2858
120°							
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBY**	$2095	$2619	$3143
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBY**	2095	2619	3143



Incremental



Click



Crank

IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

T-leg Casters
➤See page 134.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
  - —Crank model adjusts from 26 3/16"–44 1/2"; crank handle mounts on right
- Post leg
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMP = Click Manual Adjust
RMP = Crank Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

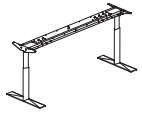
Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

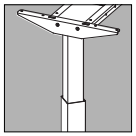
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

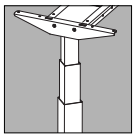
Main T-Leg Bases

GSA SIN 711-2





Single Stage



Dual Stage

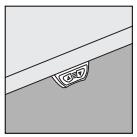
D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Single Stage*	*Dual Stage*
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBT**	$1588	$2065
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	1639	2130
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	1688	2195
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	1741	2262
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	1796	2332
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1851	2406
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	1907	2479
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	1965	2554
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	2024	2631
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	2084	2708
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBT**	2146	2790

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

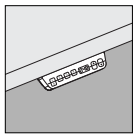
T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 134.

Control Box Jumper Cord (service part)
➤See page 134.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 134.



Standard
(Non-programmable)



Programmable

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	60
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8"
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16"
- Control box with up/down control switch; one box/switch will control main or main plus a return surfaces in an L-configuration; 10' cord
  Note: Control boxes are not interchangeable. Specify based on application.
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEMP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEMP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Height-adjustment switch/control box:
STD_MAIN = Non-programmable for use with single main surface without a return or extension
PROG_MAIN = Programmable with digital readout (+$124) for use with single main surface without a return or extension
STD_RETURN = Non-programmable (+$52) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension
PROG_RETURN = Programmable with digital readout (+$176) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension
④ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
⑤ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

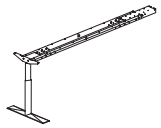
Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

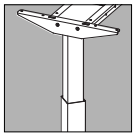
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

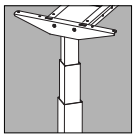
Return T-Leg Bases

GSA SIN 711-2





Single Stage



Dual Stage

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Single Stage*	*Dual Stage*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	$1221	$1588
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	1260	1639
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	1297	1688
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	1339	1741
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1380	1796
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	1423	1851
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	1467	1907
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	1511	1964
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	1556	2023

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 102.

Control Box Jumper Cord (service part)
➤See page 134.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 134.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	60
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable T-leg (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8" at 1 1/2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1 1/2" per second
- Ships ready to assemble
- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

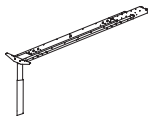
❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SERP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DERP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

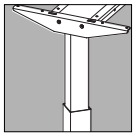
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Extension Post-Leg Bases

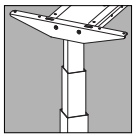
GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
23 1⁄16"	43 1⁄16"	27 1⁄16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBC**	$978	$1272
23 1⁄16"	49 1⁄16"	27 1⁄16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBC**	1008	1310
23 1⁄16"	55 1⁄16"	27 1⁄16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBC**	1039	1351
23 1⁄16"	61 1⁄16"	27 1⁄16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBC**	1072	1393



Single Stage



Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only. Extension post-leg bases are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface. Crank-adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 102.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	61
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable post leg (2 3⁄8"D x 2 3⁄8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1⁄4"–45 1⁄8" at 1 1⁄2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1⁄16"–47 1⁄16" 1 1⁄2" per second
- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

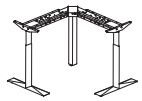
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

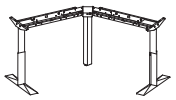
Pricing

90° and 120° Bases

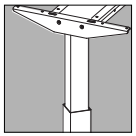
GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	60
Finishes & Materials	209

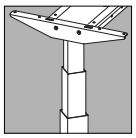




D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
90°						
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBL**	$3715	$4828
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBL**	3715	4828
120°						
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBY**	$4086	$5311
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBY**	4086	5311



Single Stage



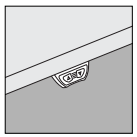
Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

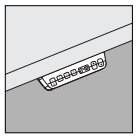
T-leg Casters
➤See page 134.

Control Box Jumper Cord (service part)
➤See page 134.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 134.



Standard (Non-programmable)



Programmable

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8" at 1 1/2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1 1/2" per second
- Control box with up/down control switch; 10' cord
- Post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Height adjustment switch:
STD = Non-programmable
PROG = Programmable with digital readout (+$124)
④ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
⑤ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Bridge Worksurface Kit

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H	For use with	Model	Price
6 5/16"	48 7/8"	2 3/16"	42"W top	**53K42WBKBP**	$321
6 5/16"	54 7/8"	2 3/16"	48"W top	**53K48WBKBP**	354
6 5/16"	60 13/16"	2 3/16"	54"W top	**53K54WBKBP**	364
6 5/16"	66 13/16"	2 3/16"	60"W top	**53K60WBKBP**	392
6 5/16"	72 13/16"	2 3/16"	66"W top	**53K66WBKBP**	409
6 5/16"	78 3/16"	2 3/16"	72"W top	**53K72WBKBP**	425

IMPORTANT: Bridge kit is intended for use to create a U-shaped configuration.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required for each worksurface intersection
➤See page 102.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	60
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Kit to connect two worksurfaces
  Note: Brackets will extend underneath the adjoining main and return surface for connection.
- *Two undersurface rails*
- *Two return brackets*
- *Ships ready to assemble*

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Return bracket finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail and return bracket, upcharge is applied only once per model.

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 60
Finishes & Materials 209

IMPORTANT: For use on individual tables only. ➤See pages 59 and 62 for planning information; additional service parts are required for 90° and 120° bases.

D	W	H	Model	Price
T-Leg Casters for Height-Adjustable Bases				
2 1/16"	1 7/8"	2 1/4"	**53KCST**	$22

Standard Includes

- Set of four low-neck casters with an M-8 thread; height is 1 7/8".

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: For use as a service part only.

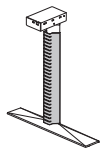
D	W	H	Model	Price
Control Box Jumper Cord for Single-Stage or Dual-Stage Electric Bases				
4 3/16"	10 13/16"	4"	**53KCBJC**	$57

Standard Includes

- Jumper cord with one male end and one female end: black

How to Specify

❶ Model



D	W	H	Model	Price
Snap-on Cable Manager				
For Use with Dual-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	31 5/16"	16"	**53K16CMSD**	$78
For Use with Single-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	31 5/16"	21 1/8"	**53K21CMSS**	$94

Standard Includes

- Cable manager: metal

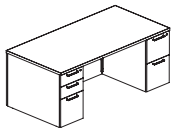
How to Specify

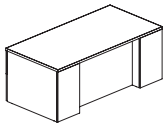
❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Double-Pedestal Desks

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

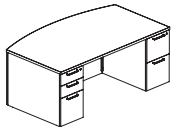




Approach side

Rectangular Top

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3060DDFB**	$2062	$3155	—
30"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DDFB**	2089	3183	—
30"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3072DDFB**	2123	3233	—
36"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DDFB**	2197	3346	—
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3260DDFB**	—	—	$3199
32"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3266DDFB**	—	—	3264
32"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3272DDFB**	—	—	3330
38"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3872DDFB**	—	—	3427



Arc Top

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	6⅞"	**53K3060DDFBA**	$2104	$3218	—
36"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	6⅞"	**53K3672DDFBA**	2235	3407	—
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	6⅞"*	**53K3260DDFBA**	—	—	$3329
38"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	6⅞"*	**53K3872DDFBA**	—	—	3501

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option: ➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify 2 lock cores separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

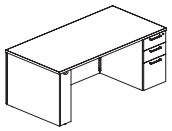
Single-Pedestal Desks

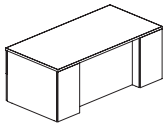
Pricing

Rectangular Top

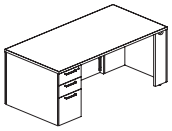
GSA SIN 711-8

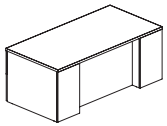
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232





Approach side





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DRFB**	$1988	$2937	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DRFB** K	2088	3086	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3266DRFB**	—	—	$3018
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3872DRFB**	—	—	3167
Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DLFB**	$1988	$2937	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DLFB** K	2088	3086	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3266DLFB**	—	—	$3018
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3872DLFB**	—	—	3167

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

K = Kwik Office model available.

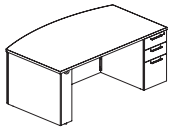
Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

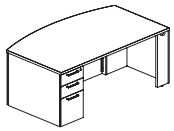
Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DRFBA**	$2027	$2996	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DRFBA**	$2131	$3148	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3266DRFBA**	—	—	$3078
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3872DRFBA**	—	—	3230



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DLFBA**	$2027	$2996	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DLFBA**	$2131	$3148	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3266DLFBA**	—	—	$3078
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3872DLFBA**	—	—	3230

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

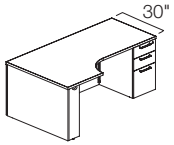
Single-Pedestal Desks

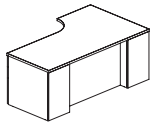
Pricing

Extended Top

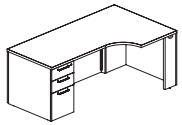
GSA SIN 711-8

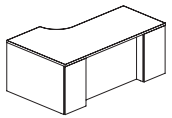
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232





Approach side





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim*
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
42"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K4272DRFEB**	$2305	$3408	—
Knife Rim									
44"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K4472DRFEB**	—	—	$3513
Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
42"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K4272DLFEB**	$2305	$3408	—
Knife Rim									
44"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K4472DLFEB**	—	—	$3513

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal extended top desks are not intended for use as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

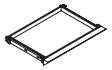
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Center Drawers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Price
Center Drawers				
For Use with 60" and 66"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**53K2218CDW**	$243
For Use with 66"W Double-Pedestal Desks and 72"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	**53K2230CDW**	$323
For Use with 72"W Double-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	36¾"	2¼"	**53K2236CDW**	363

Standard Includes

- Center drawer
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

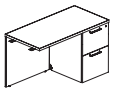
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator
④ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

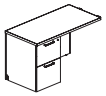
IMPORTANT: Not for use when undersurface support rails are in use.

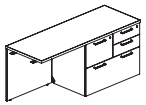
Executive Returns

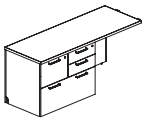
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8









D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
File/File Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2442RREF**	$1194	$1851	—
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2448RREF** K	1220	1891	—
Knife Rim								
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2542RREF**	—	—	$1920
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2548RREF**	—	—	1961
File/File Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2442RLEF**	$1194	$1851	—
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2448RLEF** K	1220	1891	—
Knife Rim								
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2542RLEF**	—	—	$1920
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2548RLEF**	—	—	1961
Multi-File Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2466RREF**	$1861	$2866	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2566RREF**	—	—	$2943
Multi-File Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2466RLEF**	$1861	$2866	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2566RLEF**	—	—	$2943

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- One lock in file/file pedestal; two locks in multi-file pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Two cord openings
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface on file/file returns and wood multi-file returns; side-to-side on laminate multi-file return

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$57)
X = No grommet
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

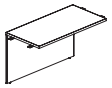
K = Kwik Office model available.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
With Modesty Panel							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2430BEF**	$430	$819	—
24"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2436BEF**	447	853	—
24"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2442BEF** K	466	885	—
24"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2448BEF** K	486	923	—
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2530BEF**	—	—	$883
25"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2536BEF**	—	—	918
25"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2542BEF**	—	—	953
25"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2548BEF**	—	—	996

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Hinged modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/modesty panel materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$57)
X = No grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑨ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

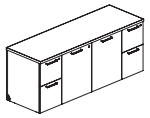
K = Kwik Office model available.

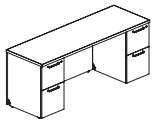
Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

†GSA SIN 711-9
††GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Storage †								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"			**53K2466CSF**	$2218	$3261	$3261
24"	72"	28¾"			**53K2472CSF**	2276	3363	3363
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"			**53K2566CSF**	—	$3358	$3358
25"	72"	28¾"			**53K2572CSF**	—	3464	3464
Kneespace ††								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	**53K2466CKF**	$1997	$2952	$2952
24"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	**53K2472CKF** Ky	2013	2976	2976
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	**53K2566CKF**	—	$3028	$3028
25"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	**53K2572CKF**	—	3056	3056

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Two file/file letter-width pedestals
- Two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf in center section of storage credenza (locking)
- Three locks in storage credenza; two locks in kneespace model
- Hinged modesty panel on kneespace credenzas
- Finished back
- Two cord openings in each pedestal with black grommets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Modesty panel grommet option (omit for storage credenza):
MG1MB = Center (+$57)
X = No grommet
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Ky = Kwik Office model available.

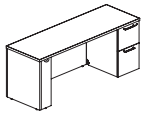
Credenzas

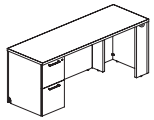
Pricing

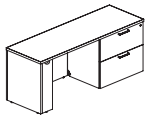
Single Pedestal and Lateral File

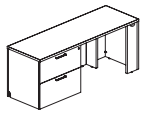
GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232









D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Single-Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2466CRF**	$1865	$2756	—
24"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2472CRF** Ⓚ	1892	2796	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2566CRF**	—	—	$2833
25"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2572CRF**	—	—	2874
Single-Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2466CLF**	$1865	$2756	—
24"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2472CLF** Ⓚ	1892	2796	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2566CLF**	—	—	$2833
25"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2572CLF**	—	—	2874
Lateral File on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2472CRF**	$2011	$2973	—
Knife Rim								
25"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2572CRF**	—	—	$3014
Lateral File on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2472CLF**	$2011	$2973	—
Knife Rim								
25"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2572CLF**	—	—	$3014

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are not intended for use as standalone units.

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 30"W lateral file
- One lock
- Hinged modesty
- Finished back
- Two cord openings with black grommets

How to Specify

❶ Model

❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood

❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/File **6** = Lateral File

④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)

⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.

⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately

⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet

⑧ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$57)
X = No grommet

⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

⑩ Worksurface finish designator

⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)

⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)

⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

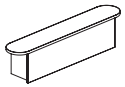
⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Transaction Counters

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*KW*	*KH*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F Rim*
Wood Front							
12"	65"	15¾"			**53K1266WSRCW**	$1179	$1798

IMPORTANT: Transaction counters are for use with 66" and 72"W rectangular desks and worksurfaces with a breakfront modesty panel.

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Tackboard (user side): Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
③ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Worksurface finish designator
⑤ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

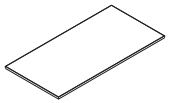
Desk Worksurfaces

Pricing

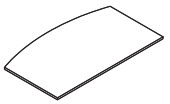
For Use with Classic Undersurface Storage and Support Panels

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	AO	ED	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Rectangular for Use as Main Worksurface								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	60"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3060WSS**	$380	$552	—
30"	66"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3066WSS**	439	601	—
36"	72"	1 3/16"		36"	**53K3672WSS**	622	700	—
Knife Rim								
32"	60"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3260WSS**	—	—	$601
32"	66"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3266WSS**	—	—	629
38"	72"	1 3/16"		36"	**53K3872WSS**	—	—	777



Arc for Use as Main Worksurface								
Softened or Reed Rim								
36"	72"	1 3/16"	6 7/8"	30"	**53K3672WSA**	$698	$840	—
42"	72"	1 3/16"	6 7/8"	36"	**53K4272WSA**	704	997	—
Knife Rim								
38"	72"	1 3/16"	5 7/8"*	30"	**53K3872WSAS**	—	—	$924
42"	72"	1 3/16"	5 7/8"*	36"	**53K4272WSAS**	—	—	1104

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1 1/4".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

IMPORTANT: Pedestals must match worksurface end depth. Kneespace should not exceed 48".

Pedestals
➤See page 151.

Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile on all four sides

How to Specify

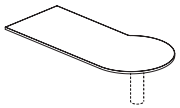
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

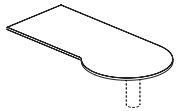
P-Shaped & U-Shaped Worksurfaces

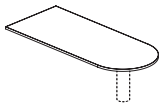
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209







D	W	H		Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
P-Shaped, Right							
Softened or Reed Rim							
30"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3072WSPR**	$690	$976	—
Knife Rim							
32"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3272WSPR**	—	—	$1005
P-Shaped, Left							
Softened or Reed Rim							
30"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3072WSPL**	$690	$976	—
Knife Rim							
32"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3272WSPL**	—	—	$1005
U-Shaped							
Softened or Reed Rim							
30"	66"	1 3/16"		**53K3066WSU**	$493	$721	—
36"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3672WSU**	698	840	—
36"	84"	1 3/16"		**53K3684WSU**	819	1013	—
Knife Rim							
32"	66"	1 3/16"		**53K3266WSU**	—	—	$754
38"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3872WSU**	—	—	934
38"	84"	1 3/16"		**53K3884WSU**	—	—	1113

IMPORTANT: Support base and end panel must be specified separately. Modesty panel is also required for 84"W U-shaped worksurface.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 156.

End Panels
➤See page 160.

Support Columns
➤See page 163.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

Note: For knife rim surfaces, straight end will feature a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurface and a flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
Note: Straight end will have a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurfaces and flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

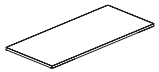
Rectangular Worksurfaces

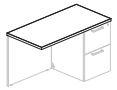
Pricing

For Use with 24"D Classic Undersurface Storage and Support Panels

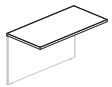
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209





Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*
For Use as Main, Extension, or Filler Worksurface					
Softened or Reed Rim					
24"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2430WSS**	$189	$353
24"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WSS**	212	374
24"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WSS**	241	396
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WSS**	267	430
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WSS**	296	469
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WSS**	323	491
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WSS**	374	536
24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WSS**	386	555
24"	78"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WSS**	417	583
24"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WSS**	447	629
24"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WSS**	478	652
24"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WSS**	507	697
24"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K24102WSS**	578	772
24"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K24108WSS**	601	789
24"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K24120WSS**	654	884

➤See next page for **knife rim** rectangular worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
F = Filler
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 151–152.

Support Panels
➤See page 158.

Hinged Modesty Panels
➤See page 155.

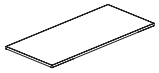
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

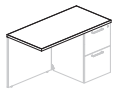
For Use with 24"D Classic Undersurface Storage and Support Panels, continued

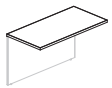
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
For Use as Main Worksurfaces				
Knife Rim*				
25"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2530WSS**	$406
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSS**	413
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSS**	437
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSS**	474
25"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2554WSS**	517
25"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2560WSS**	541
25"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2566WSS**	590
25"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2572WSS**	611
25"	78"	1 3/16"	**53K2578WSS**	642
25"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2584WSS**	692
25"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2590WSS**	719
25"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2596WSS**	767
25"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K25102WSS**	851
25"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K25108WSS**	867
25"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K25120WSS**	973
For Use as Extension Worksurfaces (Returns)				
Knife Rim				
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSR**	$413
25"	42"	1 3/16	**53K2542WSSR**	437
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSR**	474
For Use as Filler Worksurface (Bridges)				
Knife Rim				
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSB**	$413
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSB**	437
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSB**	474





**Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.*

➤See previous page for **softened and reed rim** rectangular worksurfaces.

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 151–152.

Support Panels
➤See page 158.

Hinged Modesty Panels
➤See page 155.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)
- User's edge: knife rim profile (overhangs user side by 1¼")
- Side edges:
  - Flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces
  - Flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces
  - Reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
- Back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

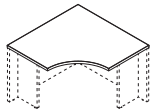
❶ Model
❷ Pedestal location (include for "extension" worksurface only):
R = Right (shown at left)
L = Left
❸ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Knife wood
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Corner Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Front Edge	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Corner							
Softened or Reed Rim							
36"	36"	1 3/16"	17"	**53K3636WSCC**	$439	$645	—
42"	42"	1 3/16"	25 7/16"	**53K4242WSCC**	493	722	—
Knife Rim*							
37"	37"	1 3/16"	17"	**53K3737WSCC**	—	—	$739
43"	43"	1 3/16"	25 7/16"	**53K4343WSCC**	—	—	792

**Knife rim corner worksurface must be used with knife rim rectangular "extension" or "filler" worksurfaces only.*

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Grain direction runs parallel to the user edge
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Support base must be specified separately.

Corner Support
➤See page 159.

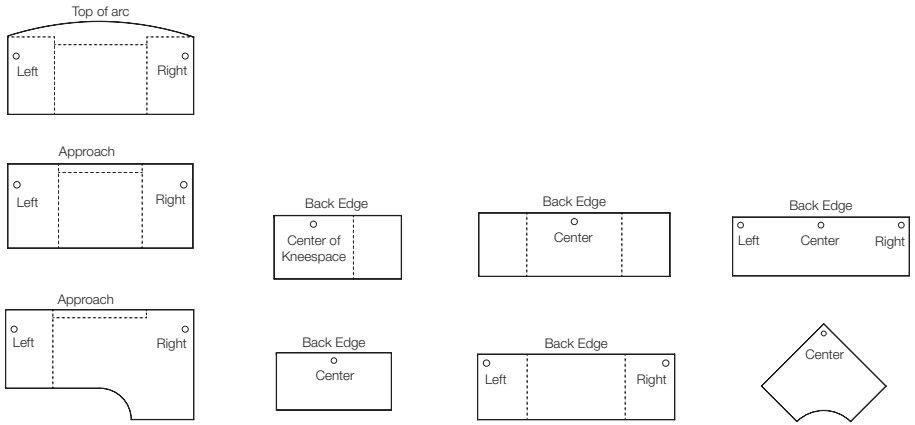
Factory-Installed Grommets

Options Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

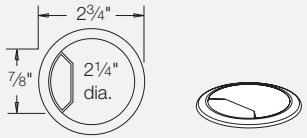
How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Rectangular desks & desk worksurfaces	**G1L**	+$57	**G1R**	+$57	**G1LR**	+$114	—		—	
Arc desks & desk worksurfaces	**G1L**	+$57	**G1R**	+$57	**G1LR**	+$114	—		—	
Extended desks	**G1L**	+$57	**G1R**	+$57	**G1LR**	+$114	—		—	
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$57	—	
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$57	—	
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$57	—	
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G1LR**	+$114	—		—	
24"/25"D rectangular worksurfaces	**G1L**	+$57	**G1R**	+$57	**G1LR**	+$114	**G1C**	+$57	**G1A**	+$171
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$57	—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Rectangular desks & desk worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$57	**G19R**	+$57	**G19LR**	+$114	—		—	
Arc desks & desk worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$57	**G19R**	+$57	**G19LR**	+$114	—		—	
Extended desks	**G19L**	+$57	**G19R**	+$57	**G19LR**	+$114	—		—	
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$57	—	
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$57	—	
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$57	—	
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G19LR**	+$114	—		—	
24"/25"D rectangular worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$57	**G19R**	+$57	**G19LR**	+$114	**G19C**	+$57	**G19A**	+$171
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$57	—	

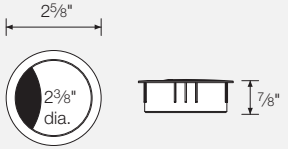


Worksurface grommets are located 3⅜" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13½" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7½" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3⅜" for all other surface shapes.

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15" and 18"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Letter Width					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K2415PUBBF**	$798	$1059
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015PUBBF**	843	1111
Legal Width					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418PUBBF**	$822	$1082
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018PUBBF**	865	1142
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618PUBBF**	913	1204
File/File					
Letter Width					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K2415PUFF**	$774	$1022
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015PUFF**	822	1065
Legal Width					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418PUFF**	$798	$1045
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018PUFF**	844	1099
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618PUFF**	877	1151

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Lock
- Two cord openings with black grommets on 24"D pedestals only; one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Desk Worksurfaces
➤See page 145.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 147–148.

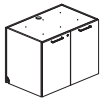
Ganging Brackets
➤See page 207.

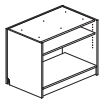
Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30" and 36"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Hinged-Door Storage					
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	**53K2430PUH**	$1069	$1411
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUH**	1155	1526
Two-Drawer Lateral File					
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	**53K2430LFM2**	$1063	$1756
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436LFM2**	1137	1877
Multi-File					
Box/Box/Open/Lateral File					
23½"	30"	27⅝" (shown)	**53K2430PUBBR**	$1358	$1810
23½"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUBBR**	1465	1950
Box/Box/File/Lateral File					
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	**53K2430PUBBFL**	$1412	$1866
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUBBFL**	1520	2006
Printer/CPU Storage					
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUPU**	$1155	$1526

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See page 147–148.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 207.

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Lock (except on printer/CPU storage model)
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- One lock on hinged-door, two-drawer lateral file, and box/box/open/lateral multi-file pedestal; two locks on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal
- Door and drawer pull on each door/drawer; lateral file drawer on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal has two pulls
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back lower corner of each side panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤See page 76 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood; available on hinged-door and printer/cpu storage only (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Lateral Files

Pricing

For Use with Rectangular Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Three Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	40⅛"	**53K2430LFM3**	$1599	$2439
23⅝"	36"	40⅛"	**53K2436LFM3**	1740	2650

Four Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	52⅝"	**53K2430LFM4**	$1819	$2772
23⅝"	36"	52⅝"	**53K2436LFM4**	1977	3013

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See page 147–148.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 207.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back panel
- Open top
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)
- Two cord openings with black grommets on three-drawer model; one in the back lower corner of each side panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Lateral Files

Freestanding

How to Specify our Products ➤See page 3
Product Information 76
Finishes & Materials 209
Locking Information 232

D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Two Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	28¾"	**53K2430LFF2**	$1235	$1885	—
24"	36"	28¾"	**53K2436LFF2** K	1343	$2048	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	28¾"	**53K2530LFF2**	—	—	$1941
25"	36"	28¾"	**53K2536LFF2**	—	—	2109
Three Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2430LFF3**	$1745	$2659	—
24"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2436LFF3**	1896	2890	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2530LFF3**	—	—	$2739
25"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2536LFF3**	—	—	2976
Four Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	54"	**53K2430LFF4**	$1982	$3022	—
24"	36"	54"	**53K2436LFF4**	2156	3284	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	54"	**53K2530LFF4**	—	—	$3111
25"	36"	54"	**53K2536LFF4**	—	—	3382

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished top with rim on four sides
- Finished back on two- and three-drawer models; unfinished back on four-drawer model
- Two cord openings with black grommets on two- and three-drawer models

How to Specify

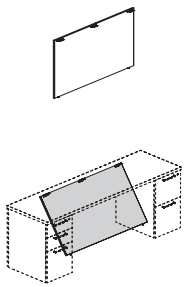
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with PVC rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

K = Kwik Office model available.

Hinged Modesty Panels

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Hinged Modesty Panels					
¾"	11⅞"	27⅝"	**53K1228MPH**	$184	$278
¾"	17⅞"	27⅝"	**53K1828MPH**	192	294
¾"	23⅞"	27⅝"	**53K2428MPH**	202	309
¾"	29⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3028MPH**	213	323
¾"	35⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3628MPH**	222	339
¾"	41⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4228MPH**	233	356
¾"	47⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4828MPH**	243	369
¾"	53 13/16"	27⅝"	**53K5428MPH**	254	387

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: finished both sides
- Floor glides
- Hinge attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$57)
X = No grommet
④ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

Desk Worksurfaces
➤See page 145.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See page 147–148.

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 151–152.

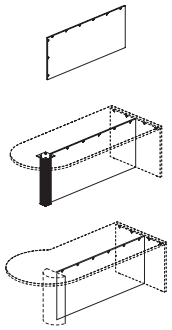
Modesty Panels

Pricing

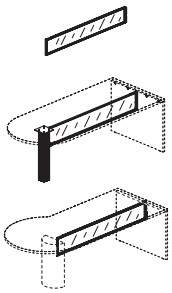
For Use with P- and U-Shaped Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full-Height Modesty Panel					
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	49 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K5028MPH**	$252	$385
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	52 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K5328MPH**	$262	$399
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	64 5/8"	27 5/8"	**53K6528MPH**	$287	$437



D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panel					
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	49 11/16"	10"		**53K5009MPHG**	$469
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	52 11/16"	10"		**53K5309MPHG**	$496
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	64 5/8"	10"		**53K6509MPHG**	$528

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are for use with an end support panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end support panels.

Support Columns
➤See page 163.

Field-installed Grommets
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Full-Height Modesty Panels

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panels

❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
③ Frame paint finish:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

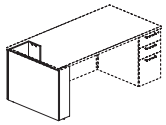
Support Panels

Pricing

For Use with Desk Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Right End Support					
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015SESR**	$520	$857
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018SESR**	$526	$867
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618SESR**	$535	$882
Left End Support					
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015SESL**	$520	$857
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018SESL**	$526	$867
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618SESL**	$535	$882

Standard Includes

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware
- One cord opening

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Desk Worksurfaces
➤See page 145.

Support Panels

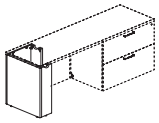
Pricing

For Use with Rectangular 24" and 25"D Worksurfaces

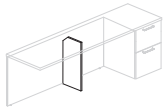
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Right End Support					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418SESR**	$511	$844



Left End Support					
23⅜"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418SESL**	$511	$844



Worksurface Mid-Support					
10¾"	1³⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	**53K1128SS**	$173	$330

IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Mid-support features a chamfered back edge that allows cords to pass from one side to the other.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 147–148.

Standard Includes

- Support or mid-support panel
- Attachment hardware
- Two cord openings on end supports

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

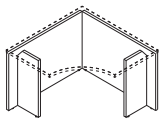
Support Panels

Pricing

For Use with Corner Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Corner Support					
36"	36"	27⅝"	**53K3636SL**	$729	$1204
42"	42"	27⅝"	**53K4242SL**	754	1244

Standard Includes

- Back/modesty panels
- Inside support panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Corner support panels are for use with corner worksurfaces only.

Corner Worksurfaces
➤See page 149.

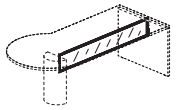
Supports Panels

Pricing

For Use with P-Shaped, U-Shaped, and Rectangular Worksurfaces

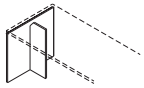
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



End Support

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
30 1/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3028EP**	$204	$339
36 1/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3628EP**	215	354



T-Leg End Support

23 7/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K2428ST**	$335	$551
29 7/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3028ST**	348	575
35 7/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3628ST**	361	597

IMPORTANT: End-support panels must be used in conjunction with a non-hinged modesty panel and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 156.

IMPORTANT: T-leg end supports are for use with worksurfaces where a pedestal is not used. It cannot be used with a modesty panel.

Standard Includes

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood End Support Panels

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Laminate End Support Panels

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
③ Finish designator

T-Leg End Support Panels

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Support Panels

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
T-Leg End Supports					
For Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K2411EPT**	$467	$661
29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3011EPT**	489	695
35⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3611EPT**	518	733
For Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	5⅛"	**53K2405EPT**	$261	$400
29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	5⅛"	**53K3005EPT**	278	422
35⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	5⅛"	**53K3605EPT**	306	445

Standard Includes

- T-leg end-support panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Low Storage
➤See pages 167–169.

Support Drawers & Shelves

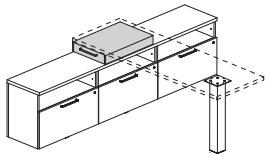
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Support Drawer					
14 15/16"	23½"	5⅛"	**53K2406WSD**	$355	$467

Support Shelf					
14 15/16"	22¾"	11 7/16"	**53K2412WSS**	$414	$545



Standard Includes

- Drawer or shelf unit
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Support Drawer

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for shelf model):
➤See page 76 for designators.
④ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W models)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W models)
⑧ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+10%)

Support Shelf

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Support Columns

Pricing

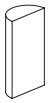
For Use with P-Shaped, U-Shaped, and Rectangular Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

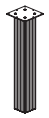
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209

Dia.	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Metal Column			
4"	27¾"	**KAC2804SFBP**	$299

Wood Column			
6"	27¾"	**KAC2806SFB2**	$623



Wood Half-Cylinder			
12"	27¾"	**KAC2812SHB2**	$664



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	28"	**KAC2804SSFP**	$323

IMPORTANT: Round metal column and wood column bases cannot be used with modesty panels or end panels. Must be used with a T-leg end support panel.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 156.

End Panels
➤See page 160.

Standard Includes

- Column or half-cylinder
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Round Metal Column Base

❶ Model
② Paint designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Wood Column Base or Wood Half-Cylinder Base

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Square Fluted-Metal Column Base

❶ Model
② Paint designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
510 = Silver Frost Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

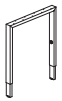
U-Legs

Pricing

For Use with P-Shaped, U-Shaped, and Rectangular Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Adjustable-Height End-Support U-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K2428SLUSAP**	$590
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K3028SLUSAP**	617
35 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K3628SLUSAP**	645

Adjustable-Height Mid-Support U-Legs				
9 13/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K1028SLUMSAP**	$502

Standard Includes

- U-leg (manual adjust in 3/8" increments)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Notes

Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Box/File with Cushion Top										
Laminate										
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	**53K2415PMBFCL**	$1026	$1050	$1065	$1080	$1102	$1125	$1148
Wood										
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	**53K2415PMBFCW**	$1367	$1391	$1406	$1421	$1443	$1466	$1489

D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMBBFL**	$1134
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMBBFW**	$1511

File/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMFFL**	$1079
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMFFW**	$1439

Active File				
Laminate				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	**53K2215PMAFL**	$1034
Wood				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	**53K2215PMAFW**	$1378

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished front, back, sides, and ¾"-thick self-edge top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Upholstered cushion top on box/file model: seating upholstery (except leather)
  COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric
- Active file model top area: two sections for storage and hanging Pendaflex® folders in the rear section

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
⑩ Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Low Storage

Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
15"H					
15 3/16"	29 5/16"	15 3/16"	**53K163015BCO**	$586	$772
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615BCO**	629	826
22 11/16"	29 5/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53K243015BCO**	684	897
22 11/16	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615BCO**	730	960
22"H					
15 3/16"	29 5/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022BCO**	$733	$966
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K163622BCO**	785	1033
22 11/16"	29 5/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022BCO**	854	1122
22 11/16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K243622BCO**	913	1200

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤See page 170.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 171.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 172.

Standard Includes

15"H
- Finished interior, back, sides, and subtop
- 1 fixed shelf (bottom)
- 3 holes spaced 3¼" apart; accepts straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

22"H
- Finished back and sides
- 2 fixed shelves in 22"H model (bottom and center)
- 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)

Low Storage

Pricing

Wide Box/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
22"H					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022PFBLF**	$856	$1404
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622PFBLF**	916	1500
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022PFBLF**	997	1632
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K243622PFBLF**	1065	1745

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top or cushion top.

Component Tops
➤See page 170.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 171.

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Product Information 78
Finishes & Materials 209
Locking Information 232

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, and sides
- Open top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

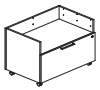
Low Storage

Pricing

Lateral File and Open/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
15"H					
Fixed					
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	**53K163015LF1**	$553	$907
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615LF1**	590	967
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53K243015LF1**	642	1054
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615LF1**	688	1126
Mobile					
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53K163015LFM1**	$609	$996
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615LFM1**	648	1063
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	**53K243015LFM1**	706	1159
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615LFM1**	756	1239
22"H					
Fixed					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K163022PFOLF**	$737	$1207
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622PFOLF**	787	1290
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022PFOLF**	856	1404
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K243622PFOLF**	916	1500
Mobile					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022PMOLF**	$811	$1329
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622PMOLF**	865	1421
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022PMOLF**	942	1545
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K243622PMOLF**	1007	1650

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤See page 170.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 171.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 172.

Standard Includes

15"H
- Finished front, back, sides, and subtop
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

22"H
- Finished front, back, and sides
- 1 fixed shelf in 22"H model
- 2 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+10%)

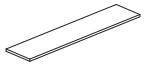
Rectangular Component Tops

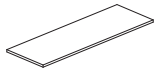
Pricing

For Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209





D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
For Use with 16"D Low Storage						
16 7/16"*	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1630CPT**	$178	$341	$394
16 7/16"*	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1636CPT**	200	363	401
16 7/16"*	60"	1 3/16"	**53K1660CPT**	300	480	530
16 7/16"*	66"	1 3/16"	**53K1666CPT**	323	525	579
16 7/16"*	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1672CPT**	344	545	601
16 7/16"*	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1690CPT**	472	641	706
16 7/16"*	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K16108CPT**	545	777	857
For Use with 24"D Low Storage						
24"*	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2430CPT**	$189	$353	$406
24"*	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436CPT**	212	374	413
24"*	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460CPT**	323	491	541
24"*	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466CPT**	374	536	590
24"*	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472CPT**	386	555	611
24"*	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490CPT**	478	652	719
24"*	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K24108CPT**	601	789	867

** Knife rim tops are 5/16" deeper (16 3/4" and 24 5/16", respectively) than softened or reed rim tops. Rim overhangs 5/16" on user side.*

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be specified to span more than one low storage unit.

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may also be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.
➤See page 197.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- P, F, or M rim on four sides; knife rim (S) on user side only (flat back and side edges)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Cushion Tops

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
For Use with 16"D Low Storage										
16 7/16"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1630PC**	$413	$437	$452	$467	$489	$512	$535
16 7/16"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1636PC**	422	446	461	476	498	521	544

For Use with 24"D Low Storage										
24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2430PC**	$444	$474	$493	$512	$539	$568	$597
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436PC**	453	483	502	521	548	577	606

Standard Includes

- Upholsered cushion

COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 16"D model; 1 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 24"D model

COL square footage =
13.5 sq ft. for 53K1630PC
14.5 sq ft. for 53K1636PC
18.5 sq ft. for 53K2430PC or 53K2436PC

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric designator

Shelves

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Organizer Shelves					
14 7/16"	28 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K1430OS**	$190	$359
14 7/16"	34 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K1436OS**	216	378
21 7/8"	28 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K2330OS**	235	438
21 7/8"	34 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K2336OS**	262	461

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Straight Shelves					
14 3/8"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1530SS**	$162	$306
14 3/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SS**	184	323
21 7/8"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K2330SS**	196	304
21 7/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K2336SS**	165	289

IMPORTANT: Straight shelf models above are also applicable to sliding-door vertical storage models.

Standard Includes

- Shelf: finished on all sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

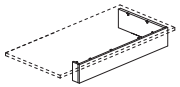
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Modesty Panel/Cable Surround

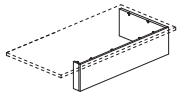
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Overview 77
Finishes & Materials 209



D	W	H	Model	Wood
6"H				
25⅝"	47⅞"	5⅛"	**53K4806MPCSW**	$445
25⅝"	59 13⁄16"	5⅛"	**53K6006MPCSW**	467



D	W	H	Model	Wood
12"H				
25⅝"	47⅞"	11 7⁄16"	**53K4812MPCSW**	$489
25⅝"	59 13⁄16"	11 7⁄16"	**53K6012MPCSW**	513

Related Product:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13 15⁄16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$100

IMPORTANT: Depth of modesty panel/cable surround also functions as an end panel when used with low storage.

IMPORTANT: If using in a progressive application, specify starter bracket (shown above) and under-surface support rails. For classic application with unsupported span of 48" or greater, refer to planning guidelilnes.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel/cable surround: wood
- Attachment hardware for classic application

How to Specify

Modesty Panel/Cable Surround

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Starter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Sliding-Door Overhead Storage

Wall Mount or Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	16"	**53K3016SOS**	$669	$1020
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	16"	**53K3616SOS**	720	1093
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	16"	**53K4816SOS**	872	1323
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6016SOS**	1054	1550
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6616SOS**	1159	1704
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	16"	**53K7216SOS**	1386	2048

Writable Glass Door					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	16"	**53K3016SOS**	$787	$1198
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	16"	**53K3616SOS**	845	1283
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	16"	**53K4816SOS**	1025	1555
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6016SOS**	1238	1876
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6616SOS**	1362	2063
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	16"	**53K7216SOS**	1627	2481

Filler strips
➤See page 207.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
❹ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
⑥ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator

Interior Shelves

Pricing

For Use with Wall-Mount Sliding-Door Overheads

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate	Wood
Interior Shelves						
13¼"	13¼"	¾"	30"W unit	**53K1515SSTW**	$120	$235
13¼"	16³⁄₁₆"	¾"	36"W unit	**53K1518SSTW**	128	251
13¼"	22⁵⁄₁₆"	¾"	48"W unit	**53K1524SSTW**	135	267
13¼"	28¼"	¾"	60"W unit	**53K1530SSTW**	140	283
13¼"	31¼"	¾"	66"W unit	**53K1533SSTW**	145	293
13¼"	34³⁄₁₆"	¾"	72"W unit	**53K1536SSTW**	161	300

IMPORTANT: These shelves are not applicable to Traxx-mount sliding-door overheads.

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 80
Finishes & Materials 209

Standard Includes

- Shelf
- Attachment brackets

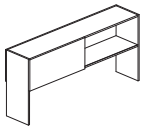
How to Specify

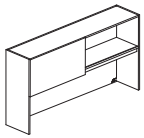
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

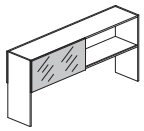
Sliding-Door Highback Organizers

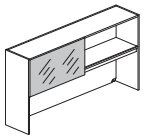
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	81
Finishes & Materials	209









D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door						
33"H						
16"	59 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6032HBSF**	$1381	$2735
16"	65 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6632HBSF**	1533	3039
16"	71 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K7232HBSF**	1710	3386
38"H						
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6038HBS**	$1256	$2485
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6638HBS**	1395	2761
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7238HBS**	1554	3078
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9038HBS**	1632	3232
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9638HBS**	1811	3590
Writable Glass Door						
33"H						
16"	59 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6032HBSF**	$1924	$2960
16"	65 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6632HBSF**	2114	3253
16"	71 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K7232HBSF**	2332	3586
38"H						
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6038HBS**	$1728	$2635
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6638HBS**	1921	2927
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7238HBS**	2141	3260
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9038HBS**	2248	3428
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9638HBS**	2498	3808

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
  –On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
  –On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner)
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Writable Glass Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
❸ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
⑤ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator
⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Tackboards and Slat Wall Tiles
➤See page 179.

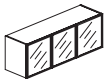
LED and Flourescent Task Lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

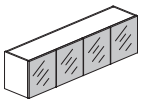
Hinged-Door Overhead Storage

Pricing

Wall Mount or Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Doors					
Two Doors (shown)					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3019SOH**	$704	$1074
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3619SOH**	757	1151
Three Doors					
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K4819SOH**	$918	$1392
Four Doors					
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6019SOH**	$1109	$1630
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6619SOH**	1220	1796
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K7219SOH**	1460	2224
Glass Doors					
Two Doors					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3019SOH**	$894	$1182
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3619SOH**	957	1265
Three Doors (shown)					
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K4819SOH**	$1164	$1530
Four Doors					
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6019SOH**	$1405	$1849
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6619SOH**	1547	2034
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K7219SOH**	1853	2445
Writable Glass Doors					
Two Doors					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3019SOH** †	$1001	$1322
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3619SOH** †	1071	1416
Three Doors					
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K4819SOH** †	$1301	$1713
Four Doors (shown)					
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6019SOH** †	$1571	$2068
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6619SOH** †	1729	2276
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K7219SOH** †	2072	2735

Filler Strips
➤See page 207.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- Recessed back panel: full height on wall-mount models; ¾-height on Traxx-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount **T** = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock cores (+$58 for two-door, +$116 for three- and four-door)
KRS = Key random, silver lock cores (+$58 for two-door, +$116 for three- and four-door)
KS = Key specific (+$36 for two-door [specify 1 lock core separately]; +$72 for three- and four-door [specify 2 lock cores separately])
X = Non-locking
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

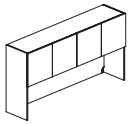
Glass or Writable Glass Models:

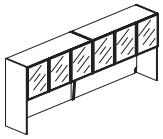
❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount **T** = Traxx mount
❸ Door material:
G = Glass **G2** = Writable glass
❹ Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
⑤ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator

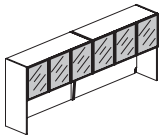
Hinged-Door Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	81
Finishes & Materials	209







IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards and Slat Wall Tiles
➤See page 179.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods P.L.

D	W	H	WC	Optional Locks	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Doors							
Four Doors (shown)							
16"	59 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6038HBH**	$1196	$2368
16"	65 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6638HBH**	1329	2631
16"	71 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K7238HBH**	1479	2930
Six Doors							
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9038HBH**	$1554	$3078
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9638HBH**	1726	3420
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10238HBH**	2338	4630
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10838HBH**	2485	4924
Glass Doors							
Four Doors							
16"	59 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6038HBHG**	$1708	$2603
16"	65 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6638HBHG**	1898	2893
16"	71 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K7238HBHG**	2115	3222
Six Doors (shown)							
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9038HBHG**	$2222	$3387
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9638HBHG**	2469	3761
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10238HBHG**	3342	5092
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10838HBHG**	3555	5418
Writable Glass Doors							
Four Doors							
16"	59 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6038HBHG2** †	$1912	$2911
16"	65 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6638HBHG2** †	2123	3235
16"	71 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K7238HBHG2** †	2366	3605
Six Doors (shown)							
16 "	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9038HBHG2** †	$2485	$3787
16 "	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9638HBHG2** †	2761	4208
16 "	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10238HBHG2** †	3739	5696
16 "	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10838HBHG2** †	3977	6061

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- Three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner)
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock cores (+$58 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock cores (+$58 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+$36 per lock [specify lock cores separately])
X = Non-locking
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Models:

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8
COM Non-Contract

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	81
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3	Gr. 4–6
Tackboards								
For Use with 60"W Highback Organizer								
7⁄8"	58"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC5816TBK**	$332	$374	$385	$452
For Use with 66"W Highback Organizer								
7⁄8"	64 1⁄8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC6416TBK**	$316	$376	$391	$486
For Use with 72"W Highback Organizer								
7⁄8"	70 1⁄8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC7016TBK** Ⓚ	$349	$409	$424	$519
For Use with 90"W Highback Organizer								
7⁄8"	88"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC8816TBK**	$425	$488	$503	$602
For Use with 96"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
7⁄8"	46 1⁄8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC4616TBK**	$309	$333	$339	$377
For Use with 102"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
7⁄8"	49 1⁄8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC4916TBK**	$316	$340	$346	$384
For Use with 108"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
7⁄8"	52 1⁄8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC5216TBK**	$327	$351	$357	$395

D	W	H	Model	Price
Metal Slat Wall Tile				
For Use with 60"W Highback Organizer				
3⁄4"	58"	13"	**KAC5813SW**	$532
For Use with 66"W Highback Organizer				
3⁄4"	63 3⁄4"	13"	**KAC6413SW**	$540
For Use with 72"W Highback Organizer				
3⁄4"	69 3⁄4"	13"	**KAC7013SW**	$550

Note: Tackboards may be wall-mounted with anchors (not provided).

Panel Fabric
➤See page 219.

Seating Upholstery Fabric
➤See page 223.

Work Tools for Slat Wall Tile
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

How to Specify

Tackboards

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Slat Wall Tiles

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Set-on-Surface Open Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Open Bookcase					
15 3/16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCO**	$415	$821
15 3/16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8" (shown)	**53K1838BCO**	446	882
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCO**	551	1090
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8" (shown)	**53K3638BCO**	592	1172

Standard Includes

- Two 3/4"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- Open bottom

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Chassis finish designator

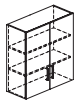
IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

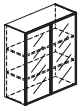
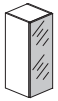
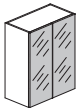
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHR**	$613	$1214
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHR**	660	1305
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHL**	$613	$1214
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHL**	660	1305
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCH**	$796	$1576
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCH**	875	1730
Glass Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHRG**	$838	$1272
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHRG**	943	1437
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHLG**	$838	$1272
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHLG**	943	1437
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCHG**	$1088	$1650
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCHG**	1250	1905
Writable Glass Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHRG2** †	$942	$1426
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHRG2** †	1054	1607
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHLG2** †	$942	$1426
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHLG2** †	1054	1607
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCHG2** †	$1221	$1851
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCHG2** †	1398	2130

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$58)
KS = Key specific (+$36); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

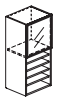
Glass or Writable Glass Door Models:

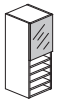
❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

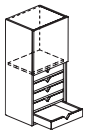




D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHR**	$666	$1317
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHR**	716	1417
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHL**	$666	$1317
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHL**	716	1417
Glass Door					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHRG**	$1024	$1560
Hinge on Left					
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHLG**	$1024	$1560
Writable Glass Door					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHRG2** †	$1020	$1549
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHRG2** †	1145	1746
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHLG2** †	$1020	$1549
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHLG2** †	1145	1746

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 3/8"	16 3/8"	3"	**53K1714T**	$251

Note: 18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$58)
KS = Key specific (+$36); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

Project Trays:

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

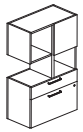
16"D Vertical Storage

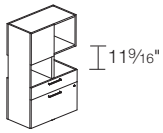
Pricing

Space Dividers

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials 209
Locking Information 232





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Right					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K3050SDHBFRP**	$2810	$3612
Left					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K3050SDHBFLP**	$2810	$3612

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: wide box/lateral file with lock
- Middle section: cubby area on one side; open (no side or back panels) on the other
- Top section: hinged door on one side; cubby area on the other
- Partially finished back: two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections and open middle section
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$59)
KRS = Locking solid doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$59)
KS = Locking solid door and drawers, key specific (+$15); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key specific (-$22); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

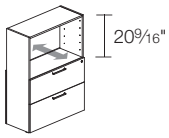
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Bookcases with Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials 209
Locking Information 232



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	**53K3650LFFOFF**	$2673	$3476
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	**53K3650LFFOPF**	$2455	$3148

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Upper section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Finished back: two-piece matched set on full-back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

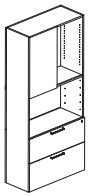
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

16"D Vertical Storage

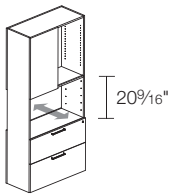
Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSFF**	$2700	$3513
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSFF**	3074	3992



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSPF**	$2483	$3185
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSPF**	2857	3663

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 17 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

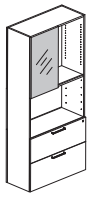
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

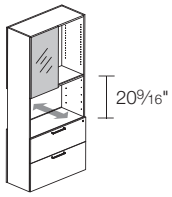
Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials 209
Locking Information 232



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSFFG2**	$2930	$3810
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSFFG2**	3336	4330



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSPFG2**	$2699	$3461
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSPFG2**	3104	3980

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 3 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

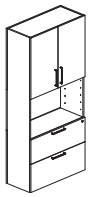
16"D Vertical Storage

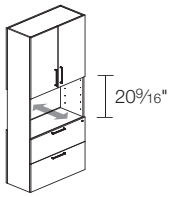
Pricing

Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHFF**	$2976	$3755
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHFF**	3390	4397
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHPF**	$2759	$3538
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHPF**	3173	4069

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

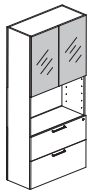
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$59)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$59)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$15); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$22); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

16"D Vertical Storage

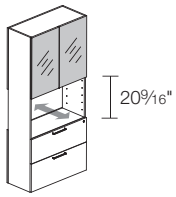
Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHFFG2**	$3230	$4195
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHFFG2**	3680	4772



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHPFG2**	$2999	$3846
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHPFG2**	3450	4422

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Shelves and Back Panels

Pricing

For Use with 16"D Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

Organizer Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
14 7/16"	34 1/4"	3 11/16"	**53K1536OS**	$277	$355

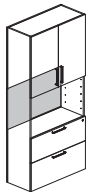
Straight Shelves

For Use Inside Sliding-Door Cabinets

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
14 3/8"	16 3/16"	3/4"	**53K1518SS**	$131	$251

For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
14 3/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SS**	184	323



Bookcase Center Section Back Panels

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate	Wood
3/4"	35 7/8"	20 11/16"	67" and 80"H units	**53K3621BPLF**	$217	$328
3/4"	35 7/8"	21 7/8"	50"H units	**53K3622BPLF**	217	328

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models or to replace center section back panel on full-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

Standard Includes

- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

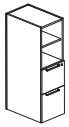
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

24"D Vertical Storage

Open Bookcases with File/File

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
File/File					
23½"	14 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53K1542VBFFF**	$1971	$2592
23½"	14 15/16"	48 7/8" (shown)	**53K1550VBFFF**	2074	2728
23½"	14 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VBFF**	2184	2871

Standard Includes

- Two letter-width file drawers
- Lock
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$22); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

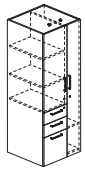
24"D Vertical Storage Towers

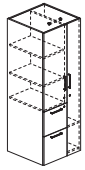
Pricing

Front Access

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHRBBFF**	$2408	$3085
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	**53K2450VWHRBBFF**	2481	3180
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	**53K2467VWHRBBF**	2496	3033
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHLBBFF**	$2408	$3085
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	**53K2450VWHLBBFF**	2481	3180
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	**53K2467VWHLBBF**	2496	3033
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHRFFF**	$2360	$3025
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	**53K2450VWHRFFF**	2434	3118
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	**53K2467VWHRFF**	2463	2999
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHLFFF**	$2360	$3025
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	**53K2450VWHLFFF**	2434	3118
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	**53K2467VWHLFF**	2463	2999

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7⅞"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$118)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$118)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$44); specify 3 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock cores
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock cores
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$22); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

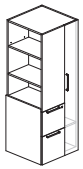
24"D Vertical Storage Towers

Pricing

Side-Access Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHRBBFF**	$2534	$3247
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHRBBFF**	2612	3349
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VBWHRBBF**	2750	3525
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHLBBFF**	$2534	$3247
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHLBBFF**	2612	3349
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K2467VBWHLBBF**	2750	3525
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHRFFF**	$2483	$3184
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHRFFF**	2561	3283
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K2467VBWHRFF**	2695	3456
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHLFFF**	$2483	$3184
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHLFFF**	2561	3283
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VBWHLFF**	2695	3456

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$59)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$59)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$15); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$22); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

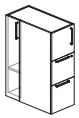
30"D Vertical Storage Towers

Pricing

Side-Access Wardrobe

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16"	**53K1542VWHRBBFF**	$2712	$3475
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHRBBFF**	2795	3583
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHRBBF**	2942	3773
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16" (shown)	**53K1542VWHLBBFF**	$2712	$3475
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHLBBFF**	2795	3583
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHLBBF**	2942	3773

File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16"	**53K1542VWHRFFF**	$2658	$3408
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHRFFF**	2740	3513
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHRFF**	2884	3698
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16"	**53K1542VWHLFFF**	$2658	$3408
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHLFFF**	2740	3513
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K1567VWHLFF**	2884	3698

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Front-access single-door storage area: one adjustable shelf on 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Coat hook in side-access area
- One fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel in side access area of 50" and 67"H units;; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$118)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$118)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$44); specify 3 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$22); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

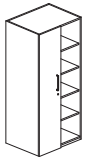
Pricing

Single Door

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Wardrobe or Shelf Storage					
Hinged Right (shown)					
23½"	17 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K1867VWHR**	$2062	$2722
Hinged Left					
23½"	17 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K1867VWHL**	$2062	$2722



Wardrobe and Open Shelves					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23½"	29 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K3067VWHROS** †	$2414	$3217
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left (shown)					
23½"	29 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K3067VWHLOS** †	$2414	$3217

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
  - —18"W model: five shelves, three are adjustable and removable, two are fixed (including bottom shelf)
  - —30"W model: five shelves in open bookcase side, two at the top adjust up and down 1¼", three are fixed
- Removable coat rod
- One fixed shelf in wardrobe area of 30"W model, 12" above fixed bottom panel
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

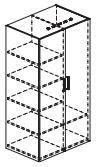
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$58)
KS = Key specific (+$36); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

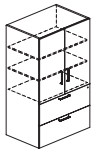
Pricing

Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Wardrobe on Right					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667VHH**	$2682	$3529



Lateral File					
23½"	29 15⁄16"	66⅞"	**53K3067VHF2**	$2758	$3645
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞""	**53K3667VHF2**	2904	3837

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

Wardrobe model—

- Five shelves: three are adjustable and removable, two are fixed (including bottom shelf)
- Removable coat rod and one shelf

Lateral file model—

- Two lateral file drawers
- Lock in lateral file
- One adjustable shelf (top)
- Two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)

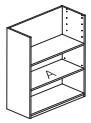
How to Specify

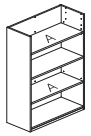
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
Wardrobe model—
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$58)
KS = Key specific (+$36); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
Lateral file/storage model—
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$59)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$59)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$15); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$22); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Freestanding Shelving Units

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	85
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232





A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Three Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	41 11/16"	**53K3642BCSUSS**	$644	$1158
Four Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	**53K3650BCSUSS**	$760	$1369

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Open top to accommodate organizer shelves or straight shelves; specified separately
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Freestanding Open Bookcases

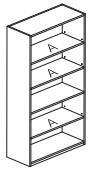
Pricing

Straight Front

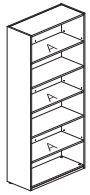
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	85
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232

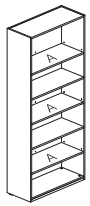
D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Two Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	27 9/16"	**53K3628BCOSSF**	$525	$947



Five Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	**53K3667BCOSSF**	$929	$1674



Six Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	79 3/16"	**53K3680BCOSSF**	$1013	$1810
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	84"*	**53K3684BCOSSF**	$1108	$1978



**84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall*

A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.
➤See page 170.

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

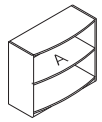
Freestanding Open Bookcases

Pricing

Arc Front

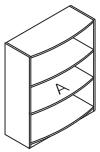
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	85
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	232



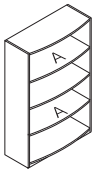
Two Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18⅛"	35⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3628BCOF**	$554	$997



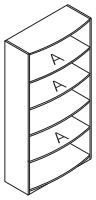
Three Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18⅛"	35⅞"	40¼"	**53K3640BCOF**	$677	$1219



Four Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18⅛"	35⅞"	52⅞"	**53K3653BCOF** K	$800	$1441



Five Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18⅛"	35⅞"	67"	**53K3667BCOF** K	$979	$1761

A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15¹³⁄₁₆"D end panels
- 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

Table Tops

Round and Square

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	86
Base Requirements	87
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim*
Round						
36" diameter		1 3/16"	**53K36RD**	$443	$925	$1018
42" diameter		1 3/16"	**53K42RD**	492	1040	1144
48" diameter		1 3/16"	**53K48RD**	540	1172	1290
60" diameter		1 3/16"	**53K60RD**	742	1554	1710
Square						
36"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K3636SQ**	$443	$925	$1018
42"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K4242SQ**	492	1040	1144
48"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K4848SQ**	540	1172	1290
60"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K6060SQ**	742	1554	1710

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately. Support bases
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤See pages 201–202.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

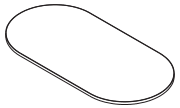
Table Tops

Pricing

Racetrack and Elliptical

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C01059 available

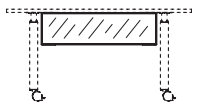
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	86
Base Requirements	87
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Racetrack						
36"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672RC**	$790	$1204	$1280

Elliptical						
40"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K4072WSEL**	$841	$1281	$1362

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Glass Modesty Panel for Racetrack or Elliptical Tables				
1 3/16"	36 1/16"	10"	**53K3609MPHG** †	$451

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately.
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤See pages 201–202.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Table Tops

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Modesty Panel

❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
③ Finish designator:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

Table Bases

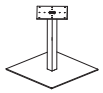
Pricing

Fixed Height

GSA SIN 711-9
†GSA SIN 711-11
††GSA SIN 711-2

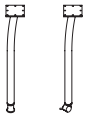
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	86
Base Requirements	87
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter		27¾"	3"	**53K26BRFP** ††	$1556



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	**53K2626BSFP** ††	$1556

Diameter	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Cylinder Base				
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CY**	$796	$1035



Diameter	H	Model	Price
Static or Mobile Metal Column Leg			
1½"	27¾"	**AB2802BC** †	$220

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤See pages 199–200.

Standard Includes

- Base: steel or wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Metal Base

❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Cylinder Base

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Column Legs

❶ Model
② Base function:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
490 = Chrome

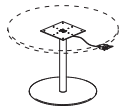
Table Bases

Pricing

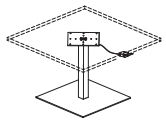
Adjustable Height

GSA SIN 711-9
†GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Product Information 86
Base Requirements 87
Finishes & Materials 209



D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter		27¾"	2⁹⁄₁₆"	**53K26BRGMP** †	$2501



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	**53K2626BSGMP** †	$2501

Static or Mobile Adjustable-Height Column Legs (set of 4)				
2⅜"		25¾"–34⅝" without top	**CBM2803CA2**	$885

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤See pages 199–200.

Standard Includes

- Base or legs: steel
- Height-adjust release paddle for installation on underside of top on gas lift models; adjusts from 26" to 42"H
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Mechanical Gas Lift Base

❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Adjustable-Height Column Legs

❶ Model
② Base function:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
510 = Silver Frost Metallic

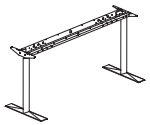
Table Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height T-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Price*
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 1/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBTFMP**	$773
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBTFMP**	798
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBTFMP**	823
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBTFMP**	849
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBTFMP**	875
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBTFMP**	901
23 1/16"	67"	27 1/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBTFMP**	928
23 1/16"	73"	27 1/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBTFMP**	956
23 1/16"	79"	27 1/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBTFMP**	985
23 1/16"	85"	27 1/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBTFMP**	1016
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 1/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBTFMP**	1046

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 134.

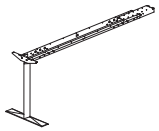
Table Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Return T-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Price*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBTFRP**	$580
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBTFRP**	599
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBTFRP**	616
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBTFRP**	636
23 1/16"	67"	27 1/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBTFRP**	656
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 1/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBTFRP**	675
23 1/16"	79"	27 1/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBTFRP**	697
23 1/16"	85"	27 1/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBTFRP**	719
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 1/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBTFRP**	739

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One non-adjustable T-leg
- Return mounting bracket
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble
  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

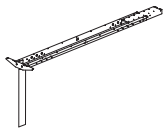
Table Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Extension Post-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 86
Finishes & Materials 209



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 11/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBCFEP**	$522
23 11/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBCFEP**	539
23 11/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBCFEP**	555
23 11/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBCFEP**	573

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height extension post-legs are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only. Extension post-leg bases are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Return bracket
- Post leg
- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

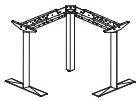
Table Bases

Pricing

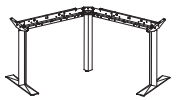
Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Corner Base

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 86
Finishes & Materials 209



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
90°					
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBLFP**	$1809
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBLFP**	1809



120°					
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBYFP**	$1991
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBYFP**	1991

IMPORTANT: These fixed-height table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 134.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs and one post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

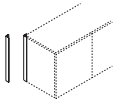
❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

Related Products

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Price
Filler Strips for Overhead Storage				
1⅜"		16"	**53K0116CPFS**	$52
1⅜"		18¾"	**53K0119CPFS**	52

Standard Includes

• One metal filler strip: black finish

Note: Filler strip can be applied to back edge of Traxx-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket. Non-handed. They are recommended, but not required; back panel of overhead cabinet is recessed between end panels.

How to Specify

❶ Model

D	W	H	Model	Price
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	**KACGB1**	$33

Standard Includes

• One ganging bracket: black finish

Note: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets or pedestals are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Notes

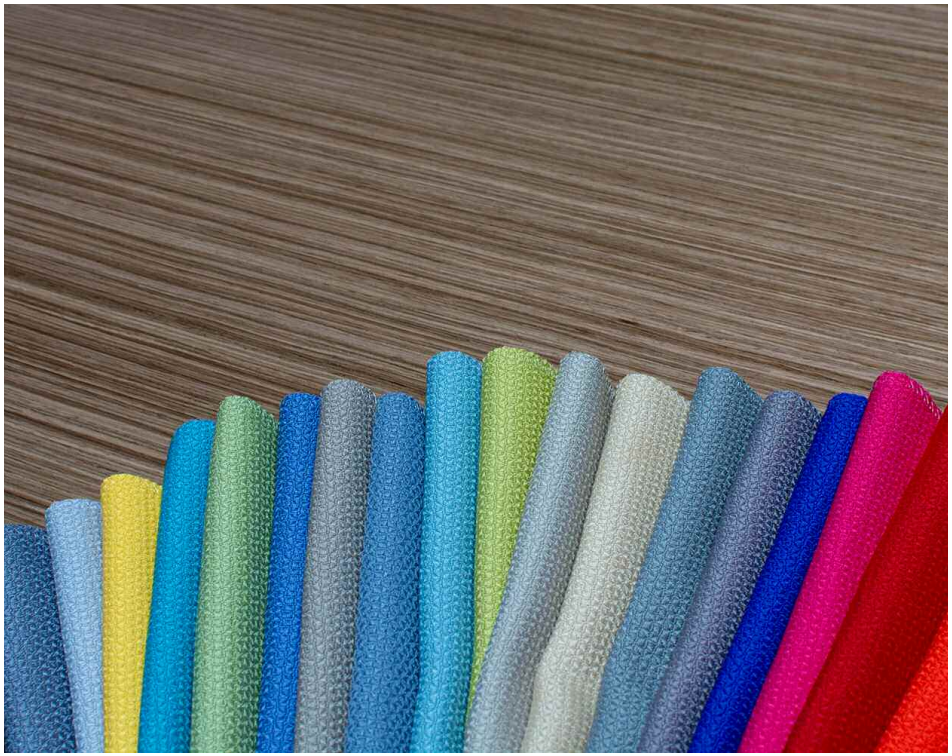
FINISHES & MATERIALS

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	210
Wood Finishes	211
Special Wood Finishes	212
Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance	213
Laminate	214
Customer-Specified Laminate	215
Paint	216
PVC and Resin	217
Kimball Office Fabrics	219
Fabric Application	219
Panel Fabrics	219
Seating Fabrics	223
Alliance Program Fabrics	227
Overview	227
Carded Patterns	228
Customer's Own Material	229
Customer's Own Leather	229

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page 211
Laminate	214
Paint	216
Fabrics	219

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

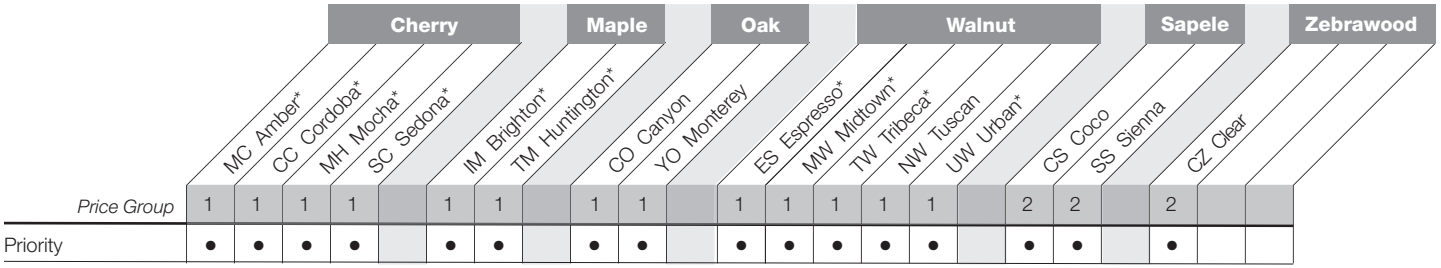
Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood Finishes



	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele			Zebrawood		
	MC Amber*	CC Cordoba*	MH Mocha*	SC Sedona*		IM Brighton*	TM Huntington*		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso*	MW Midtown*	TW Tribeca*	NW Tuscan	UW Urban*		CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		2	2		2		
Priority	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		

* Available on models specified with the FSC-certified wood option.

Key:
● = Standard finish

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact By Design to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.
➤See page 210 for program overview.
➤See page 213 for wood finish characteristics, care and maintenance.

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood Finishes

Special Wood Finishes

Wood Finishes	➤See page 211
Laminate	214
Paint	216
Fabrics	219

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

Price Group	*Cherry 1*	*Maple 1*	*Walnut 1*	*Sapele 2*
Arpeggio	•	•		
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Collaborative	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Keyboard Drawers		•		
Perks Center Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
Priority	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the product line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood Finishes

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page 211
Laminate	214
Paint	216
Fabrics	219

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultra-violet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are slip matched.

Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are flat cut and applied book and center matched, except for Tuscan Walnut which is quarter cut.

Cherry veneers are slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Oak veneer is quarter cut.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office systems products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Woodgrain														Solid														CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Laminate fronts/chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Laminate center drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		

	Pattern																	
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate fronts/chassis																		
Laminate center drawer																		

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page 211
Laminate	214
Paint	216
Fabrics	219

Customer-specified, high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on select products.
➤See page 214 for availability.
➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact By Design at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20%** upcharge per line item (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① Model:
Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type: For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ Finish designator: For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint

Key:
● = Standard finish
○ = Upcharge applies

		Solid Paint																				Metallic								Non-Paint	
		480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	510 Silver Frost Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic	490 Chrome	497 Polished Aluminum
Progressive	Support rails & brackets							●														○	○				○			
	Open-frame legs & U-legs							●														○	○				○			
	90° & 120° corner supports							●														○	○				○			
	Top cap & slat tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○		○	○		
	Starter brackets & stanchions							●														○	○				○			
	Cntr-mount brackets, dividers							●														○	○				○			
	Privacy screen brackets							●														○	○							
	T-leg, 90°, 120° rail & column							●														○	○				○			
	T-leg, 90°, 120° foot							●														○	○				○			○
	Post-leg extension bases							●														○	○				○			
	Bridge kit							●														○	○				○			
	Snap-on cable manager							●														○	○				○			
Classic	Round support column					●		●														●	●				●			
	Square fluted support column					●		●														●	●			●	●			
	Adjustable-height U-legs							●														○	○				○			
Progressive/Classic	Glass modesty panel frame																									●				
	Slat tiles for highbacks					●																○	○				○			
	Round & square metal bases					●																○	○				○			
	Column legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●	
	Adjustable-ht. column legs					●																	●			●				
	T-leg, 90°, 120° rail & column							●														○	○				○			
	T-leg, 90°, 120° foot							●														○	○				○			○

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

PVC and Resin

Key:
● = Standard finish

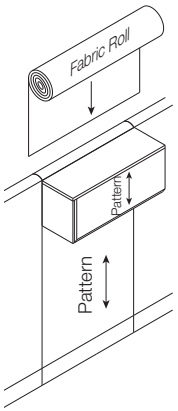
	Solid Color Plastic													Woodgrain Plastic												
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood
Softened plastic rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Worksurface wire manager	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●													

	Resin		
	22 Alpine White	23 Mist	24 Breeze
Privacy screens	●	●	●

Fabric Application

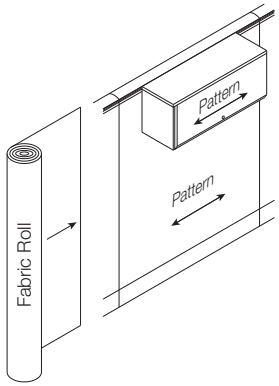
Program Overview	➤See page 210
Cut Yardage	219
Seating Upholstery	223
Cleaning Codes	220

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Panel Fabrics

For Fabric Tiles and Tackboards

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page 210
Seating Fabrics	223
Cleaning Codes	220

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing:	Light acrylic
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning:	S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing:	Light acrylic
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning:	WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	None
Cleaning:	WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per Yard*
A	$35
B	46
C	53
D	71
E	108

For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

① Model:
KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview ➤See page 210
Cut Yardage 219
Seating Fabrics 223

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview	➤See page 210
Cut Yardage	219
Cleaning Codes	220
Seating Fabrics	223

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10383	Mist

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10656	Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview	➤See page 210
Cut Yardage	219
Cleaning Codes	220
Seating Fabrics	223

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.
➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Seating Fabrics

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals, Low Storage Cushions, and Tackboards

Key:
A = Heavy duty
a = General contract
= Terratex
= Green-e

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 224

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: 1
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: 1
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: 1
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Cut Yardage Program:

Kimball Office seating upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per Yard*
1	$35
2	53
3	70
4	91
5	119
6	159
7	202

Leather Price Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$533	$1093
L8	632	1302

How to Specify

① Model:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seating Fabrics

continued

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Key:
A = Heavy duty
G = General contract

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Finish:	Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing:	100% rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions:	Not available on tack-boards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion:	A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.08"H x .12"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Blockaide™
Backing:	SBR latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code L
- Use a clean cloth with warm water and mild soap as soon as possible.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty
G = General contract

Twilight

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish:	Blockaide™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade:	**4**
Content:	60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft2™ textile, 10% urethane
Finish:	SILVERGUARD®/ PER-MABLOK3®
Backing:	Polyester Hi-Loft2™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade:	**6**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Backing:	100% reinforced rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty
G = General contract

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70101	Chamois
70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70106	Fennel
70107	Glass Block
70108	Celadon
70109	Austin
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk

Price Grade L8

Heritage

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather; two-toned savagé
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80101	Sky
80102	Butler
80103	Cream
80104	Bonton
80105	Greige
80106	Power
80107	Garnet
80108	Chestnut
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning

- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning

- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Leather Characteristics:

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Alliance Program Fabrics

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals and Low Storage Cushions

Carded Patterns ➤See page 228

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with the top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

Patterns from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics are available in a variety of design aesthetics and price points to meet all of your fabric needs. Carded fabrics are listed in this price list. ➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Application of Alliance Program fabrics will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Directional fabrics, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids, may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return.

Fabric that requires non-stock special treatments such as flame proofing, anti-microbial treatment, electrical conductive backing, water repellent, stain repellent, or acrylic backing are not part of this program. Such orders should be specified as a COM.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

IMPORTANT: The information provided in this section of the price list is the most current information available at the time this price list was published. Contact Customer Service before finalizing any orders to check availability.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability.

Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.
Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com
800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

How to Specify

To take advantage of this program, simply follow the "How to Specify" steps listed on the alliance upholstery pricing page within each section. Add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stnson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

Alliance Program Fabrics

Carded Patterns

Alliance Program Overview ➤See page 227

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. Carded patterns are listed here.

➤To view the complete offering of graded-in fabrics, visit www.kimballoffice.com.

CFStinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Avant	B
Carlisle	B
Cassidy	B
Excursion	C
Juxy	F
Lava	K
Martini	F
Natural World	H
Script	D
Tendril	B
Wicker	G
Wyatt	D

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Abacus Standard	F
Bar	C
Bevel	D
Cartouche	K
Cinch	G
Coin	B
Coincide	H
Contrary	K
Disc	C
Ditto	L
Divide	C
Exchange	E
Lariat	C
Manner	B
Medium	B
Messenger	B
Metric	B
Offset	M
Pick	B
Plait	F
Runner Standard	I
Shuttle Standard	H
Stack	I
Tally	L
Technic	B
Vary	I
Waxen	D

Momentum
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Amuse	E
Banter	O
Beeline	B
Bloc	I
Bravo II	B
Camber	L
Canter	A
Clang	C
Course	G
Cover Cloth	C
Current	B
Elevate	K
Eon	B
Epic	A
Estrella	H
Free	B
Fuse	A
Habit	C
Infinity	A
Keynote	C
Kinney	C
Knack	B
Line Up	B
Marathon	A
Medley	J
Millenium	A
Oath	D
Odyssey	A
Proximity	K
Silica	F
Silica Leather	F
Silica Tech	F
Solace	C
Syntax	B
Torque	I
Tradition	A
Twist	H
Velocity	D
Via	B
Vox	A

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Brisa	I
Brisa Distressed	J
Brisa Fresco	K
Ultraleather Pro	J
Viva	G

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com
800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Customer's Own Material (COM) and Leather (COL)

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page 210
Cut Yardage	219
Seating Upholstery	223
Cleaning Codes	220

Customer's Own Material (COM) Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM/COL and expediting delivery of the material, sent prepaid, to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on tiles for benching stanchions before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Customer is responsible for fabric meeting the appropriate Cal. TB133.

Customer's Own Leather (COL):

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available for use on pedestal and low storage cushions.

Yardage/Sq. Footage Requirements:

➤See the product's pricing pages for COM yardage and COL square footage requirements.

Shipment of COM/COL:

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

For Priority tackboards:
Kimball Office
COM Department
Dock 11
1620 Cherry Street
Jasper, IN 47549

For Priority tiles for benching stanchions:
Kimball Office
COM Department—Kimball Office
1881 West Seltice Way
Post Falls, ID 83854

For Priority mobile pedestal cushion and low storage cushions:
Kimball Office
COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

IMPORTANT: Tag all materials with the Kimball Office dealer name and the purchase order number.

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Notes

Program Overview	➤See page 210
Cut Yardage	219
Seating Upholstery	223
Cleaning Codes	220

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

	➤See page
Locking Information	232
Terms & Conditions	233
Product Warranty	235
Operating Load Capacities	236
Filing Capabilities	237
Model Number Index	238

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-8

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 233
Product Warranty 235
Operating Load Capacities 236
Filing Capabilities 237

Locking storage units can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core and round-head key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

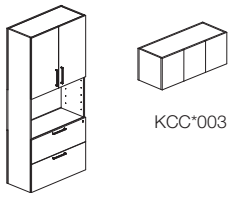
Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation. *Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.*

KCC*001 KCC*002 KCC*001



KCC*001

KCC*003

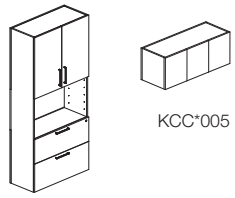
With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

KCC*005 KCC*005 KCC*005



KCC*005

KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Master Keys:

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Model/Key Range *Price*

Black Lock Cores & Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300 $22

Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Cores & Round Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100 $22

Change Key

KCCB1CK $6

Master Key

KC2GMK $12

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key

Terms and Conditions

Locking Information ➤See page 232
Product Warranty 235
Operating Load Capacities 236
Filing Capabilities 237

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:
- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:
- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:
- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 2, 2013, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on all Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Locking Information ➤See page 232
Product Warranty 235
Operating Load Capacities 236
Filing Capabilities 237

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge. *Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.*
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 233
Operating Load Capacities	236
Filing Capabilities	237
Model Number Index	238

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, mesh , most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie Fabrics
- Itsa Mesh
- Campos Mesh

1-Year Warranty
- Fit lounge and headrest

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be the responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Operating Load Capacities

Locking Information	➤See page 232
Terms & Conditions	233
Product Warranty	235
Filing Capabilities	237

Component	*Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)*	*Example*
Desks and worksurfaces <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desks and worksurfaces 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desks and worksurfaces >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Transaction counter, shelf, or secondary surface <16"D	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Extendible elements (pedestal drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Freestanding storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Freestanding storage or bookcase top 38"H–72"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Freestanding storage or bookcase top >72"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.
Storage or hutch bottom <60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	
Storage or hutch bottom >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

The table at left lists the operating load capacities of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test and X5.9 2012 Storage Unit Test. The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Filing Capabilities

Locking Information ➤See page 232
Terms & Conditions 233
Product Warranty 235
Operating Load Capacities 236

	Exterior Unit or Ped Dimensions		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Nominal Depth*	*Nominal Width*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Box Drawers	24"–36"	15" (letter width*)	17"	11½"	2½"	—	—
	24"–36"	18" (legal width*)	17"	14½"	2½"	—	—
Wide Box Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	2½"	—	—
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	2½"	—	—
File Drawers	24"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	24"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	15" (letter width*)	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	18" (legal width*)	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Lateral Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	24"	30"	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
	24"	36"	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Center Drawers	22"	18"	17"	14½"	1½"	—	—
	22"	30"	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
	22"	36"	17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—

**For built-up units, such as desks, returns, and credenzas, please reference the applicable pricing page for width (letter or legal) of the pedestal.*

Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 233
Product Warranty	235
Operating Load Capacities	236
Filing Capabilities	237

Model	➤See page
53K0116CPFS	207
53K0119CPFS	207
53K10238HBH	178
53K10238HBHG	178
53K10238HBHG2	178
53K1028SLUMSAP	164
53K10838HBH	178
53K10838HBHG	178
53K10838HBHG2	178
53K1128SS	158
53K1228MPH	155
53K1266WSRCW	144
53K1430OS	172
53K1436OS	172
53K1515SSTW	175
53K1515SSU	120
53K1518SS	189
53K1518SSTW	175
53K1518SSU	120
53K1521SSU	120
53K1524SSTW	175
53K1524SSU	120
53K1527SSU	120
53K1530SS	172
53K1530SSTW	175
53K1530SSU	120
53K1533SSTW	175
53K1533SSU	120
53K1536OS	189
53K1536SS	172, 189
53K1536SSTW	175
53K1536SSU	120
53K1538BCHL	181
53K1538BCHLG	181
53K1538BCHLG2	181
53K1538BCHR	181
53K1538BCHRG	181
53K1538BCHRG2	181
53K1538BCO	180
53K1538BCSHL	182
53K1538BCSHLG2	182
53K1538BCSHR	182
53K1538BCSHRG2	182
53K1542VBFFF	190
53K1542VWHLBBFF	193
53K1542VWHLFFF	193
53K1542VWHRBBFF	193
53K1542VWHRFFF	193
53K1550VBFFF	190
53K1550VWHLBBFF	193
53K1550VWHLFFF	193
53K1550VWHRBBFF	193
53K1550VWHRFFF	193
53K1567VBFF	190
53K1567VWHLBBF	193
53K1567VWHLFF	193
53K1567VWHRBBF	193
53K1567VWHRFF	193
53K1606OSDP	120
53K16108CPT	170
53K163015BCO	167
53K163015LF1	169
53K163015LFM1	169
53K163022BCO	167
53K163022PFBLF	168
53K163022PFOLF	169
53K163022PMOLF	169
53K1630CPT	170
53K1630OSS	118
53K1630PC	171
53K163615BCO	167
53K163615LF1	169
53K163615LFM1	169
53K163622BCO	167
53K163622PFBLF	168
53K163622PFOLF	169
53K163622PMOLF	169
53K1636CPT	170
53K1636OSS	118
53K1636PC	171
53K1642OSS	118
53K1648OSS	118
53K1648OSSLM	119
53K1648OSSYM	119
53K1654OSS	118
53K1660CPT	170
53K1660OSS	118
53K1666CPT	170
53K1666OSS	118
53K1672CPT	170
53K1672OSS	118
53K1678OSS	118
53K1684OSS	118
53K1690CPT	170
53K1690OSS	118
53K1696OSS	118
53K16CMSD	134
53K1714T	182
53K1828MPH	155
53K1838BCHL	181
53K1838BCHLG	181
53K1838BCHLG2	181
53K1838BCHR	181
53K1838BCHRG	181
53K1838BCHRG2	181
53K1838BCO	180
53K1838BCSHL	182
53K1838BCSHLG	182
53K1838BCSHLG2	182
53K1838BCSHR	182
53K1838BCSHRG	182
53K1838BCSHRG2	182
53K1867VWHL	194
53K1867VWHR	194
53K21CMSS	134
53K2212PSER	122
53K2215PMAFL	166
53K2215PMAFW	166
53K2216PSER	122
53K2218CDW	139
53K2230CDW	139
53K2236CDW	139
53K2330OS	172
53K2330SS	172
53K2336OS	172
53K2336SS	172
53K2405EP	113
53K2405EPT	161
53K2405SLOFPP	103
53K2406WSD	162
53K24102WSS	147
53K24108CPT	170
53K24108WSS	147
53K2411EP	113
53K2411EPT	161
53K2411SLOFPP	103
53K24120WSS	147
53K2412PSR	121
53K2412WSS	162
53K2415PMBBFL	166
53K2415PMBBFW	166
53K2415PMBFCL	166
53K2415PMBFCW	166
53K2415PMFFL	166
53K2415PMFFW	166
53K2415PUBBF	151
53K2415PUBBFS	114
53K2415PUFF	151
53K2415PUFFS	114
53K2416PSR	121
53K2418PUBBF	151
53K2418PUFF	151
53K2418SESL	158
53K2418SESR	158
53K2428EPS	113
53K2428MPH	155
53K2428SLOAP	103
53K2428SLOSP	103
53K2428SLUEAP	104
53K2428SLUESP	104
53K2428SLUMAP	105
53K2428SLUMSP	105
53K2428SLUSAP	164
53K2428ST	160
53K243015BCO	167
53K243015LF1	169
53K243015LFM1	169
53K243022BCO	167
53K243022PFBLF	168
53K243022PFOLF	169
53K243022PMOLF	169
53K2430BEF	141
53K2430CPT	170
53K2430LFF2	154
53K2430LFF3	154
53K2430LFF4	154
53K2430LFM2	152
53K2430LFM2S	114
53K2430LFM3	153
53K2430LFM4	153
53K2430PC	171
53K2430PUBBFL	152
53K2430PUBBR	152
53K2430PUH	152
53K2430WSS	147
53K243615BCO	167
53K243615LF1	169
53K243615LFM1	169
53K243622BCO	167
53K243622PFBLF	168
53K243622PFOLF	169
53K243622PMOLF	169
53K2436BEF	141
53K2436CPT	170
53K2436LFF2	154
53K2436LFF3	154
53K2436LFF4	154
53K2436LFM2	152
53K2436LFM3	153
53K2436LFM4	153
53K2436PC	171
53K2436PUBBFL	152
53K2436PUBBR	152
53K2436PUH	152
53K2436PUPU	152
53K2436TBT	125, 129
53K2436TBTFMP	203
53K2436WBS	91
53K2436WSS	147
53K2442BEF	141
53K2442RLEF	140
53K2442RREF	140
53K2442TBC	127, 131
53K2442TBCFEP	205
53K2442TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2442TBTFMP	203
53K2442TBTFRP	204
53K2442VBWHLBBFF	192
53K2442VBWHLFFF	192
53K2442VBWHRBBFF	192
53K2442VBWHRFFF	192
53K2442VWHLBBFF	191
53K2442VWHLFFF	191
53K2442VWHRBBFF	191
53K2442VWHRFFF	191
53K2442WBAE	93
53K2442WBS	91
53K2442WBU	96
53K2442WSS	147
53K2448BEF	141
53K2448FLSAP	108
53K2448FLSSP	108
53K2448FYAP	109
53K2448FYSAP	109
53K2448FYSP	109
53K2448FYSSP	109
53K2448RLEF	140
53K2448RREF	140
53K2448TBC	127, 131
53K2448TBCFEP	205
53K2448TBL	128, 132
53K2448TBLFP	206
53K2448TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2448TBTFMP	203
53K2448TBTFRP	204
53K2448TBY	128, 132
53K2448TBYFP	206
53K2448WBAE	93
53K2448WBL	98, 99
53K2448WBS	91
53K2448WBU	96
53K2448WBY	98, 99

Model	➤See page
53K2448WSS	147
53K2450VBWHLBBFF	192
53K2450VBWHLFFF	192
53K2450VBWHRBBFF	192
53K2450VBWHRFFF	192
53K2450VWHLBBFF	191
53K2450VWHLFFF	191
53K2450VWHRBBFF	191
53K2450VWHRFFF	191
53K2454TBC	127, 131
53K2454TBCFEP	205
53K2454TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2454TBTFMP	203
53K2454TBTFRP	204
53K2454WBAE	93
53K2454WBS	91
53K2454WBU	96
53K2454WSS	147
53K2460CPT	170
53K2460TBC	127, 131
53K2460TBCFEP	205
53K2460TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2460TBTFMP	203
53K2460TBTFRP	204
53K2460WBAE	93
53K2460WBS	91
53K2460WBU	96
53K2460WSS	147
53K2466CKF	142
53K2466CLF	143
53K2466CPT	170
53K2466CRF	143
53K2466CSF	142
53K2466RLEF	140
53K2466RREF	140
53K2466TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2466TBTFMP	203
53K2466TBTFRP	204
53K2466WBAE	93
53K2466WBS	91
53K2466WBU	96
53K2466WSS	147
53K2467VBWHLBBF	192
53K2467VBWHLFF	192
53K2467VBWHRBBF	192
53K2467VBWHRFF	192
53K2467VWHLBBF	191
53K2467VWHLFF	191
53K2467VWHRBBF	191
53K2467VWHRFF	191
53K2472CKF	142
53K2472CLF	143
53K2472CPT	170
53K2472CRF	143
53K2472CSF	142
53K2472TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2472TBTFMP	203
53K2472TBTFRP	204
53K2472WBAE	93
53K2472WBS	91
53K2472WBU	96
53K2472WSS	147
53K2478TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2478TBTFMP	203
53K2478TBTFRP	204
53K2478WBAE	93
53K2478WBS	91
53K2478WBU	96
53K2478WSS	147
53K2484TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2484TBTFMP	203
53K2484TBTFRP	204
53K2484WBAE	93
53K2484WBS	91
53K2484WBU	96
53K2484WSS	147
53K2490CPT	170
53K2490TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2490TBTFMP	203
53K2490TBTFRP	204
53K2490WBAE	93
53K2490WBS	91
53K2490WBU	96
53K2490WSS	147
53K2496TBT	125, 129
53K2496TBTFMP	203
53K2496WBS	91
53K2496WSS	147
53K25102WSS	148
53K25108WSS	148
53K25120WSS	148
53K2530BEF	141
53K2530LFF2	154
53K2530LFF3	154
53K2530LFF4	154
53K2530WSS	148
53K2536BEF	141
53K2536LFF2	154
53K2536LFF3	154
53K2536LFF4	154
53K2536WSS	148
53K2536WSSB	148
53K2536WSSR	148
53K2542BEF	141
53K2542RLEF	140
53K2542RREF	140
53K2542WSS	148
53K2542WSSB	148
53K2542WSSR	148
53K2548BEF	141
53K2548RLEF	140
53K2548RREF	140
53K2548WSS	148
53K2548WSSB	148
53K2548WSSR	148
53K2554WSS	148
53K2560WSS	148
53K2566CKF	142
53K2566CLF	143
53K2566CRF	143
53K2566CSF	142
53K2566RLEF	140
53K2566RREF	140
53K2566WSS	148
53K2572CKF	142
53K2572CLF	143
53K2572CRF	143
53K2572CSF	142
53K2572WSS	148
53K2578WSS	148
53K2584WSS	148
53K2590WSS	148
53K2596WSS	148
53K2626BSFP	201
53K2626BSGMP	202
53K26BRFP	201
53K26BRGMP	202
53K2812PSER	122
53K2816PSER	122
53K3005EP	113
53K3005EPT	161
53K3005SLOFPP	103
53K3011EP	113
53K3011EPT	161
53K3011SLOFPP	103
53K3012PSR	121
53K3015PUBBF	151
53K3015PUBBFS	114
53K3015PUFF	151
53K3015PUFFS	114
53K3015SESL	157
53K3015SESR	157
53K3016PSR	121
53K3016SOHU	117
53K3016SOHUG2	117
53K3016SOS	174
53K3016SOSU	116
53K3016SOSUG2	116
53K3018PUBBF	151
53K3018PUFF	151
53K3018SESL	157
53K3018SESR	157
53K3019SOH	177
53K3028EP	160
53K3028EPS	113
53K3028MPH	155
53K3028SLOAP	103
53K3028SLOSP	103
53K3028SLUEAP	104
53K3028SLUESP	104
53K3028SLUMAP	105
53K3028SLUMSP	105
53K3028SLUSAP	164
53K3028ST	160
53K3036WBS	91
53K3038BCH	181
53K3038BCHG	181
53K3038BCHG2	181
53K3038BCO	180
53K3042WBAE	93
53K3042WBS	91
53K3042WBU	96
53K3048FLSAP	108
53K3048FLSSP	108
53K3048FYAP	109
53K3048FYSAP	109
53K3048FYSP	109
53K3048FYSSP	109
53K3048TBL	128, 132
53K3048TBLFP	206
53K3048TBY	128, 132
53K3048TBYFP	206
53K3048WBAE	93
53K3048WBL	98, 99
53K3048WBS	91
53K3048WBU	96
53K3048WBY	98, 99
53K3050SDHBFLP	183
53K3050SDHBFRP	183
53K3054WBAE	93
53K3054WBS	91
53K3054WBU	96
53K3060DDFB	135
53K3060DDFBA	135
53K3060WBAE	93
53K3060WBS	91
53K3060WBU	96
53K3060WSS	145
53K3066DDFB	135
53K3066DLFB	136
53K3066DLFBA	137
53K3066DRFB	136
53K3066DRFBA	137
53K3066WBAE	93
53K3066WBS	91
53K3066WBU	96
53K3066WSS	145
53K3066WSU	146
53K3067VHF2	195
53K3067VWHLOS	194
53K3067VWHROS	194
53K3072DDFB	135
53K3072WBAE	93
53K3072WBS	91
53K3072WBU	96
53K3072WSPL	146
53K3072WSPR	146
53K3078WBAE	93
53K3078WBS	91
53K3078WBU	96
53K3084WBAE	93
53K3084WBS	91
53K3084WBU	96
53K3090WBAE	93
53K3090WBS	91
53K3090WBU	96
53K3096WBS	91
53K3260DDFB	135
53K3260DDFBA	135
53K3260WSS	145
53K3266DDFB	135
53K3266DLFB	136
53K3266DLFBA	137
53K3266DRFB	136
53K3266DRFBA	137
53K3266WSS	145
53K3266WSU	146
53K3272DDFB	135
53K3272WSPL	146
53K3272WSPR	146
53K3412PSER	122
53K3416PSER	122

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 233
Product Warranty	235
Operating Load Capacities	236
Filing Capabilities	237

Model	➤See page
53K3605EP	113
53K3605EPT	161
53K3605SLOFPP	103
53K3609MPHG	200
53K3611EP	113
53K3611EPT	161
53K3611SLOFPP	103
53K3612PSR	121
53K3615PUBBFS	114
53K3615PUFFS	114
53K3616PSR	121
53K3616SOHU	117
53K3616SOHUG2	117
53K3616SOS	174
53K3616SOSU	116
53K3616SOSUG2	116
53K3618N	110
53K3618NS	110
53K3618PUBBF	151
53K3618PUFF	151
53K3618SESL	157
53K3618SESR	157
53K3618SP	111
53K3619SOH	177
53K3621BPLF	189
53K3622BPLF	189
53K3628BCOF	198
53K3628BCOSSF	197
53K3628EP	160
53K3628EPS	113
53K3628MPH	155
53K3628PSC	124
53K3628SLOAP	103
53K3628SLOSP	103
53K3628SLUEAP	104
53K3628SLUESP	104
53K3628SLUMAP	105
53K3628SLUMSP	105
53K3628SLUSAP	164
53K3628ST	160
53K3636SL	159
53K3636SQ	199
53K3636WBS	91
53K3636WSCC	149
53K3638BCH	181
53K3638BCHG	181
53K3638BCHG2	181
53K3638BCO	180
53K3640BCOF	198
53K3642BCSUSS	196
53K3642WBAE	93
53K3642WBS	91
53K3642WBU	96
53K3648WBAE	93
53K3648WBS	91
53K3648WBU	96
53K3650BCSUSS	196
53K3650LFFOFF	184
53K3650LFFOPF	184
53K3653BCOF	198
53K3654WBAE	93
53K3654WBS	91
53K3654WBU	96
53K3660WBAE	93
53K3660WBS	91
53K3660WBU	96
53K3666WBAE	93
53K3666WBS	91
53K3666WBU	96
53K3667BCOF	198
53K3667BCOSSF	197
53K3667LFFOHFF	187
53K3667LFFOHFFG2	188
53K3667LFFOHPF	187
53K3667LFFOHPFG2	188
53K3667LFFOSFF	185
53K3667LFFOSFFG2	186
53K3667LFFOSPF	185
53K3667LFFOSPFG2	186
53K3667VHF2	195
53K3667VHH	195
53K3672DDFB	135
53K3672DDFBA	135
53K3672DLFB	136
53K3672DLFBA	137
53K3672DRFB	136
53K3672DRFBA	137
53K3672RC	200
53K3672WBAE	93
53K3672WBEL	97
53K3672WBER	97
53K3672WBS	91
53K3672WBU	96
53K3672WBW	94
53K3672WSA	145
53K3672WSS	145
53K3672WSU	146
53K3678WBAE	93
53K3678WBS	91
53K3678WBU	96
53K3680BCOSSF	197
53K3680LFFOHFF	187
53K3680LFFOHFFG2	188
53K3680LFFOHPF	187
53K3680LFFOHPFG2	188
53K3680LFFOSFF	185
53K3680LFFOSFFG2	186
53K3680LFFOSPF	185
53K3680LFFOSPFG2	186
53K3684BCOSSF	197
53K3684WBAE	93
53K3684WBS	91
53K3684WBU	96
53K3684WSU	146
53K3690WBAE	93
53K3690WBS	91
53K3690WBU	96
53K3696WBS	91
53K36RD	199
53K36SRUP	102
53K36TCP	112
53K3737WSCC	149
53K3872DDFB	135
53K3872DDFBA	135
53K3872DLFB	136
53K3872DLFBA	137
53K3872DRFB	136
53K3872DRFBA	137
53K3872WSAS	145
53K3872WSS	145
53K3872WSU	146
53K3884WSU	146
53K4072WSEL	200
53K4212PSR	121
53K4216PSR	121
53K4216SOHU	117
53K4216SOHUG2	117
53K4216SOSU	116
53K4216SOSUG2	116
53K4218N	110
53K4218NS	110
53K4218SP	111
53K4228MPH	155
53K4228PSC	124
53K4242SL	159
53K4242SQ	199
53K4242WSCC	149
53K4272DLFEB	138
53K4272DRFEB	138
53K4272WSA	145
53K4272WSAS	145
53K4278WBV	95
53K42RD	199
53K42SRUP	102
53K42TCP	112
53K42WBKBP	133
53K4343WSCC	149
53K4472DLFEB	138
53K4472DRFEB	138
53K4806MPCSW	173
53K48120WBS	92
53K4812MPCSW	173
53K4812PSR	121
53K48144WBS	92
53K4815PUD1	115
53K4815PUD2	115
53K4815PUD8	115
53K4816PSR	121
53K4816SOHU	117
53K4816SOHUG2	117
53K4816SOS	174
53K4816SOSU	116
53K4816SOSUG2	116
53K4818N	110
53K4818NS	110
53K4818SP	111
53K4819SOH	177
53K4828EPS	113
53K4828MPH	155
53K4828PSC	124
53K4828SLOAP	103
53K4828SLOSP	103
53K4828SLUEAP	104
53K4828SLUESP	104
53K4828SLUMAP	105
53K4828SLUMSP	105
53K4848SQ	199
53K4848WBS	92
53K4854WBS	92
53K4860WBS	92
53K4866WBS	92
53K4872WBS	92
53K4878WBS	92
53K4884WBS	92
53K4890WBS	92
53K4896WBS	92
53K48RD	199
53K48SRUP	102
53K48TCLP	112
53K48TCP	112
53K48TCYP	112
53K48WBKBP	133
53K5009MPHG	156
53K5015PUD1S	115
53K5015PUD2S	115
53K5015PUD8S	115
53K5028EPSS	113
53K5028MPH	156
53K5028SLUEASP	106
53K5028SLUESSP	106
53K5028SLUMASP	107
53K5028SLUMSSP	107
53K5309MPHG	156
53K5328MPH	156
53K5412PSR	121
53K5416PSR	121
53K5416SOHU	117
53K5416SOHUG2	117
53K5416SOSU	116
53K5416SOSUG2	116
53K5418N	110
53K5418NS	110
53K5418SP	111
53K5428MPH	155
53K54SRUP	102
53K54TCP	112
53K54WBKBP	133
53K6006MPCSW	173
53K6012MPCSW	173
53K6012PSR	121
53K60144WBS	92
53K6015PUD1	115
53K6015PUD2	115
53K6015PUD8	115
53K6016PSR	121
53K6016SOHU	117
53K6016SOHUG2	117
53K6016SOS	174
53K6016SOSU	116
53K6016SOSUG2	116
53K6018N	110
53K6018NS	110
53K6018SP	111
53K6019SOH	177
53K6028EPS	113
53K6028SLOAP	103
53K6028SLOSP	103
53K6028SLUEAP	104
53K6028SLUESP	104
53K6028SLUMAP	105
53K6028SLUMSP	105
53K6032HBSF	176

Model	➤See page
53K6038HBH	178
53K6038HBHG	178
53K6038HBHG2	178
53K6038HBS	176
53K6060SQ	199
53K6060WBS	92
53K6066WBS	92
53K6072WBS	92
53K6078WBS	92
53K6084WBS	92
53K6090WBS	92
53K6096WBS	92
53K60RD	199
53K60SRUP	102
53K60TCP	112
53K60WBKBP	133
53K6215PUD1S	115
53K6215PUD2S	115
53K6215PUD8S	115
53K6228EPSS	113
53K6228SLUEASP	106
53K6228SLUESSP	106
53K6228SLUMASP	107
53K6228SLUMSSP	107
53K6509MPHG	156
53K6528MPH	156
53K6612PSR	121
53K6616PSR	121
53K6616SOHU	117
53K6616SOHUG2	117
53K6616SOS	174
53K6616SOSU	116
53K6616SOSUG2	116
53K6618N	110
53K6618NS	110
53K6618SP	111
53K6619SOH	177
53K6632HBSF	176
53K6638HBH	178
53K6638HBHG	178
53K6638HBHG2	178
53K6638HBS	176

Model	➤See page
53K66SRUP	102
53K66TCP	112
53K66WBKBP	133
53K7212PSR	121
53K7216PSR	121
53K7216SOHU	117
53K7216SOHUG2	117
53K7216SOS	174
53K7216SOSU	116
53K7216SOSUG2	116
53K7218N	110
53K7218NS	110
53K7218SP	111
53K7219SOH	177
53K7232HBSF	176
53K7238HBH	178
53K7238HBHG	178
53K7238HBHG2	178
53K7238HBS	176
53K72SRUP	102
53K72TCP	112
53K72WBKBP	133
53K7812PSR	121
53K7816PSR	121
53K7818N	110
53K7818NS	110
53K7818SP	111
53K78SRUP	102
53K78TCP	112
53K8412PSR	121
53K8416PSR	121
53K8418N	110
53K8418NS	110
53K8418SP	111
53K84SRUP	102
53K84TCP	112
53K9012PSR	121
53K9016PSR	121
53K9018N	110
53K9018NS	110
53K9018SP	111
53K9038HBH	178

Model	➤See page
53K9038HBHG	178
53K9038HBHG2	178
53K9038HBS	176
53K90SRUP	102
53K90TCP	112
53K9618N	110
53K9618NS	110
53K9618SP	111
53K9638HBH	178
53K9638HBHG	178
53K9638HBHG2	178
53K9638HBS	176
53K96SRUP	102
53K96TCP	112
53KCBJC	134
53KCST	134
53KCSU	103, 104
53KEPSBP	113, 114, 115, 173
53KOBLP	120
53KOBP	120
53KOBYP	120
53KPSBFP	123
53KPSBSP	123
53KPSBU1P	123
53KPSBU2P	123
53KSKOP	120
53KSSDPP	115
53KSSEPP	113
53KWBRP	102
AB2802BC	201
ACAWBP1	102
CBM2803CA2	202
CBS2716CY	201
KAC2804SFBP	163
KAC2804SSFP	163
KAC2806SFB2	163
KAC2812SHB2	163
KAC4616TBK	179
KAC4916TBK	179
KAC5216TBK	179
KAC5813SW	179
KAC5816TBK	179

Model	➤See page
KAC6413SW	179
KAC6416TBK	179
KAC7013SW	179
KAC7016TBK	179
KAC8816TBK	179
KACGB1	207
KC2GMK	232
KCCB***	232
KCCB1CK	232
KCCG***	232

Notes

Notes

Notes

PRIORITY™

PRICE LIST

Effective December 2, 2013

Kimball® Office

Product details and other data are subject to change without notice.

Your Customer Service Team will be happy to answer any questions you may have.

Kimball® Office
www.kimballoffice.com

A unit of Kimball International
1600 Royal Street, Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818

© 2013 Kimball International, Inc.
Form No. PLPRI Ver. 1213

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY PRICE LIST

April 2014

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Priority Price List since December 2, 2013.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.

Additions

New Maharam upholstery fabrics are now available.
➤See page 229.

New Momentum upholstery fabrics are now available.
➤See page 234.

Changes

Maharam Medium and Messenger fabrics have been moved from price grade D to B.
➤See page 229.

Clarifications

Classic mid-support end panels feature a chamfered corner at the top back edge to allow cable routing below the worksurface.
➤See page 159.

Kimball Office panel fabric restrictions added:
- Crossroards is not available on Perks tackboards
- Sprite is not available on fabric-covered overheads
- Basket is not available on fabric-covered overheads

➤See pages 219–220.

Kimball Office upholstery fabric restrictions added:
- Ezra not available on fabric-covered overheads

➤See page 226.

Corrections

Option upcharge for KS option oon 30"D vertical storage towers with side-access wardrobe has been corrected to "+$42." All sizes of side-access wardrobes feature a coat hook.
➤See page 193.

Disperse seating upholstery abrasion test rating has been corrected to 100,000 double rubs.
➤See page 223.

Phone number for Maharam has been corrected.
➤See page 228.

Corrections to Maharam and Momentum colorways and specifications have been made to conform to current information from the alliance partner.
➤See pages 229–236.

Deletions

Maharam Milestone fabric is no longer available.

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY PRICE LIST

June 2014

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Priority Price List since April 15, 2014.
These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.

Additions

Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rails. Xsede stanchion kit has been added.
➤See page 56 for planning information.
➤See page 120 for pricing information.

Three new wood veneers and woodgrain laminates have been added:
- Canyon Oak
- Monterey Oak
- Tuscan Walnut

➤See pages 211 and 215.

Silver pearl paint is now available on a variety of components, including legs, bases, stanchions, grommets, brackets, and pulls.
➤See page 217.

Changes

Overhead/shelf brackets, mitred shelf brackets, and shelf dividers have been moved to a new page.
➤See page 120.

Price for Classic laminate work-surface mid-support has been lowered to $168.
➤See page 158.

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current offering.
➤See page 209.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.
➤See page 4.

Factory-installed grommet and cut-out option pages have been reformmated and now include the new Silver Pearl paint option.
➤See pages 100, 101, and 150.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.
➤See page 245.

Corrections

None.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

October 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Priority Price List since June 15, 2014.
These revisions are effective October 1, 2014.

Additions

Three new woodgrain plastics are now available for softened P rims:
- CO Canyon Oak
- YO Monterey Oak
- NW Tuscan Walnut

➤See page 218.

Changes

All pricing has been updated to reflect the price adjustment effective October 1, 2014.

Model numbers for round, racetrack, and elliptical table tops with knife rim have been changed so that they follow suit with other Priority progressive worksurfaces. Step 2 in the How to Specify steps have been revised,
➤See pages 199 and 200.

Shipping/freight terms have been changed.
➤See page 243.

Laminate is warranted for a period of 10 years.
➤See page 245.

Clarifications

Classic height-adjustable U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension worksurfaces; not intended for use to create a free-standing table.
➤See page 75.

12"D mid-support panels feature a chamfered back edge to allow cord management below the worksurface.
➤See page 75.

Corrections

Progressive private office application typical has been corrected to include model 53KPSBSP (privacy screen attachment brackets) that are required.
➤See page 10.

Slat wall tiles in 501 Platinum Metallic and 544 Silver Pearl incur an upcharge of 10%.
➤See page 179.

Deletions

Maharam has deleted several colors from their pattern offering.
➤See page 229 for the updated list.

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

December 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since October 1, 2014.
These revisions are effective December 15, 2014.

Additions

None.

Changes

Alliance partner fabric listings have been updated to show only carded fabrics.
➤See page 229.
➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional non-carded, graded-in fabrics.

Terms and Conditions have been revised to include an updated list of alliance partner names in the "no cancellations or changes" paragraph as follows:
- Alliance program upholstery (Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, Ultrafabrics)

➤See page 233.

Product Warranty has been revised. Thermofoil is now called 3D laminate in the 5-year warranty section. The Alliance partner list has been updated in the warranty exclusions section as follows:
- Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, Ultrafabrics alliance programs

➤See page 235.

Clarifications

Plastic rim is now referred to as PVC rim throughout the price list.

Corrections

None.

Deletions

FSCW wood option is no longer available on various products; please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability.

Chamois laminate is no longer available.
➤See page 215.

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY PRICE LIST

April 2015

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since December 15, 2014.
These revisions are effective April 10, 2015.

Planning

Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces.
Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quarter-cut veneers (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).
➤See page 45.

Classic end supports for use in classic freestanding, L-, or U-configurations no longer feature a cord cut-out on the user's side.
➤See pages 75.

12"D classic worksurface mid-support illustration has been updated to better show the chamfered back edge, which allows cords to pass from one side to the other.
➤See pages 75.

Pricing

Price for C2C cut-out on 48"–66"W rectangular HPL or wood worksurfaces has been correct to +$52.
➤See page 101.

Control boxes on electric, height-adjustable tables bases (main T-leg, 90°, and 120° models) include a 10' cord. The STD_RETURN option on main T-leg with non-programmable switch/control box has an upcharge of +$52.
➤See pages 129 and 132.

Classic end supports for use with classic desk worksurfaces no longer feature a cord cut-out on the user's side.
➤See page 157.

12"D classic worksurface mid-support illustration has been updated.
➤See page 158.

Metal slat wall tiles for use with highback organizers are available in 514 Carbon Metallic. A 10% upcharge applies.
➤See page 179.

Finishes & Materials

403 Chamois solid laminate is available.
➤See page 214.

488 Frosty White is available on TFL worksurfaces and tables, laminate fronts/chassis, and laminate center drawers.
➤See page 214.

419 Wallaby PVC is now available on worksurface wire manager.
➤See page 217.

Alliance Program carded pattern price grades have been changed for several fabric patterns.
➤See page 228.

Minor updates have been made throughout this finishes and materials chapter to bring it up to date and make it more consistent with our other price lists.

Resources

Minor updates have been made throughout the Resources chapter to bring it up to date and make it more consistent with our other price lists.